

Vol. 12

(Price Rs. 100.00)



REPUBLIC OF MAURITIUS

Ministry of Economic Developments and Regional Co-operation

CENTRAL STATISTICAL OFFICE

DIGEST
OF
DEMOGRAPHIC STATISTICS
1996

November 1997

REPUBLIC OF MAURITIUS

Ministry of Economic Development and Regional Co-operation

CENTRAL STATISTICAL OFFICE

**DIGEST
OF
DEMOGRAPHIC STATISTICS
1996**

DIGEST OF DEMOGRAPHIC STATISTICS - 1996

FOREWORD

This issue is the Twelfth of a regular publication of the Central Statistical Office on Demographic Statistics. It presents statistics on population, live births, still births, marriages, deaths and divorces. A set of population projections and life-tables is also included.

As in the previous issue, data for the country are presented not only at the level of the two main islands of Mauritius and Rodrigues but for the Republic as well.

It is hoped that the data published in this report will prove valuable to the public, particularly to planners and decision makers.

Most of the data required for the preparation of this report were obtained from the Civil Status Division, except for divorce statistics which were supplied by the Judicial Department. The data was processed by the Central Information Systems Division (CISD) of the Ministry of Telecommunications and Information Technology. The assistance and cooperation of these departments are gratefully acknowledged.

S. Basant Rai
Director of Statistics

Central Statistical Office,
Ministry of Economic Development and Regional Cooperation,
Port Louis.

MAURITIUS

November 1997

CONTENTS

		Page	
Introductory notes		(i) - (v)	
<u>SECTION 1 - POPULATION</u>			
Table	1.1	- Estimated resident population of Mauritius as at 31st December 1995 & 1996	1
	1.2	- Evolution of the resident population of the Republic of Mauritius as from the 1990 census to 1st July 1996	1
	1.3	- Population growth in intercensal periods - Republic of Mauritius, 1851 - 1990	2
	1.4(a)	- Population enumerated at each census by population group and sex - Island of Mauritius, 1846 - 1952	3
	1.4(b)	- Population enumerated at each census by community and sex - Republic of Mauritius, 1962 - 1990	4
	1.5	- Rate of increase of the population of the Republic of Mauritius as compared with other countries, 1990 - 1994	5
	1.6	- Evolution of the population of the Republic of Mauritius by geographical district and sex between the 1983 and 1990 censuses	6
	1.7	- Estimated resident population by geographical district and sex - Republic of Mauritius, 1994 - 1996 (Mid-year estimates)	8
	1.8	- Estimated resident population by geographical district and sex - Republic of Mauritius, 1994 - 1996 (End-of-year estimates)	9
	1.9	- Evolution of the population by urban/rural residence and sex between the 1983 and 1990 censuses - Republic of Mauritius	10
	1.10	- Estimated resident population by urban-rural residence and sex - Republic of Mauritius, 1994 - 1996 (Mid-year estimates)	12
	1.11	- Estimated resident population by urban-rural residence and sex - Republic of Mauritius, 1994 - 1996 (End-of-year estimates)	13
	1.12	- Estimated resident population by district, Municipal Council Area (MCA) and Village Council Area (VCA) - Republic of Mauritius, 1st July 1995 & 1996	14

CONTENTS (Cont'd)

		Page
Table	1.13(a) - Age distribution of the population as enumerated at the 1983 and 1990 censuses, Republic of Mauritius	19
	1.13(b) - Age distribution of the population as enumerated at the 1983 and 1990 censuses, Island of Mauritius	21
	1.13(c) - Age distribution of the population as enumerated at the 1983 and 1990 censuses, Island of Rodrigues	22
	1.14(a) - Estimated resident population by age group and sex Republic of Mauritius, 1st July 1995 & 1st July 1996	23
	1.14(b) - Estimated resident population by age group and sex - Island of Mauritius, 1st July 1995 & 1st July 1996	24
	1.15(a) - Distribution of the resident population by selected age group and sex - Republic of Mauritius, 1st July 1995 & 1st July 1996	25
	1.15(b) - Distribution of the resident population by selected age group and sex - Island of Mauritius, 1st July 1995 & 1st July 1996	26
	1.16 - Female population in the reproductive ages - Republic of Mauritius and Island of Mauritius 1987 - 1996 (Mid year estimates)	27
	1.17(a) - Growth of the resident population and vital statistics - Republic of Mauritius, 1987 - 1996	28
	1.17(b) - Growth of the resident population and vital statistics - Island of Mauritius, 1987 - 1996	29
	1.17(c) - Growth of the resident population and vital statistics - Island of Rodrigues, 1987 - 1996	30
	1.18 - Mid-year population estimates by sex, 1977 - 1996	31
	1.19 - End-of-year population estimates by sex, 1977 - 1996	32

SECTION 2 - VITAL STATISTICS

Table	2.1(a) - Population and vital statistics - Republic of Mauritius, 1961 - 1996	33
	2.1(b) - Population and vital statistics - Island of Mauritius, 1931 - 1996	34
	2.1(c) - Population and vital statistics - Island of Rodrigues, 1961 - 1996	35

CONTENTS (Cont'd)

		Page
Table	2. 2(a) - Population and vital statistics rates - Republic of Mauritius, 1961 - 1996	36
	2.2(b) - Population and vital statistics rates - Island of Mauritius, 1931 - 1996	38
	2.2(c) - Population and vital statistics rates - Island of Rodrigues, 1961 - 1996	39
	2.3(a) - Registered vital statistics by sex - Republic of Mauritius, 1977 - 1996	40
	2.3(b) - Registered vital statistics by sex - Island of Mauritius, 1977 - 1996	41
	2.3(c) - Registered vital statistics by sex - Island of Rodrigues, 1977 - 1996	42

SECTION 3 - LIVE BIRTHS

Table	3.1 - Live births registered by month and sex-Republic of Mauritius, Island of Mauritius and Island of Rodrigues - 1996	43
	3.2(a) - Live births by month of registration - Republic of Mauritius, 1987 - 1996	44
	3.2(b) - Live births by month of registration - Island of Mauritius, 1987 - 1996	45
	3.2(c) - Live births by month of registration - Island of Rodrigues, 1987 - 1996	46
	3.3 - Live births registered by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius, 1987 - 1996	47
	3.4 - Crude birth rate by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius, 1987 - 1996	48
	3.5 - Live births registered by Municipal Council Area - Republic of Mauritius, 1987 - 1996	49
	3.6 - Live births occurred by sex - Republic of Mauritius, Island of Mauritius and Island of Rodrigues, 1987 - 1996	50
	3.7(a) - Live births occurred by month and sex - Republic of Mauritius, 1994- 1996	51
	3.7(b) - Live births occurred by month and sex - Island of Mauritius, 1994 - 1996	52
	3.7(c) - Live births occurred by month and sex - Island of Rodrigues, 1994 - 1996	53

CONTENTS (Cont'd)

		Page
Table	3.8(a) - Live births occurred by age of mother and live birth order - Republic of Mauritius, 1995 & 1996	54
	3.8(b) - Live births occurred by age of mother and live birth order - Island of Mauritius, 1995 & 1996	55
	3.8(c) - Live births occurred by age of mother and live birth order - Island of Rodrigues, 1995 & 1996	56
	3.9(a) - Age specific fertility rates by age of mother and live birth order - Republic of Mauritius, 1983 & 1990	57
	3.9(b) - Age specific fertility rates by age of mother and live birth order - Island of Mauritius, 1983 & 1990	58
	3.9(c) - Age specific fertility rates by age of mother and live birth order - Island of Rodrigues, 1983 & 1990	59
	3.10(a) - Age specific fertility rates by age of mother and live birth order - Republic of Mauritius, 1995 & 1996	60
	3.10(b) - Age specific fertility rates by age of mother and live birth order - Island of Mauritius, 1995 & 1996	61
	3.11 - Age specific fertility rates by age of mother - Republic of Mauritius, and Island of Mauritius, 1987 - 1996	62
	3.12 - Fertility rates - Republic of Mauritius and Island of Mauritius, 1987 - 1996	64
	3.13 - Fertility rates - Island of Rodrigues, 1983 and 1990 to 1996	66
	3.14(a) - Live births occurred by duration of union - Republic of Mauritius, 1987 - 1996	67
	3.14(b) - Live births occurred by duration of union - Island of Mauritius, 1987 - 1996	68
	3.14(c) - Live births occurred by duration of union - Island of Rodrigues, 1987 - 1996	69
	3.15(a) - Live births occurred by interval since previous live birth and live birth order - Republic of Mauritius, 1995 & 1996	70
	3.15(b) - Live births occurred by interval since previous live birth and live birth order - Island of Mauritius, 1996 & 1996	71
	3.15(c) - Live births occurred by interval since previous live birth and live birth order - Island of Rodrigues, 1995 & 1996	72

CONTENTS (Cont'd)

		Page
Table	3.16(a) - Live births occurred by age of mother and age of father - Republic of Mauritius, 1996	73
	3.16(b) - Live births occurred by age of mother and age of father - Island of Mauritius, 1996	74
	3.16(c) - Live births occurred by age of mother and age of father - Island of Rodrigues, 1996	75
	3.17(a) - Live births occurred by age of mother - Republic of Mauritius, 1987 - 1996	76
	3.17(b) - Live births occurred by age of mother - Island of Mauritius, 1987 - 1996	77

SECTION 4 - STILL BIRTHS

Table	4.1(a) - Still births by month of registration - Republic of Mauritius, 1987 - 1996	78
	4.1(b) - Still births by month of registration - Island of Mauritius, 1987 - 1996	79
	4.1(c) - Still births by month of registration - Island of Rodrigues, 1987 - 1996	80
	4.2 - Still births by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius, 1987 - 1996	81
	4.3 - Still birth rate by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius, 1987 - 1996	82

SECTION 5 - DEATHS

Table	5.1(a) - Deaths by month of registration - Republic of Mauritius, 1987 - 1996	83
	5.1(b) - Deaths by month of registration - Island of Mauritius, 1987 - 1996	84
	5.1(c) - Deaths by month of registration - Island of Rodrigues, 1987 - 1996	85
	5.2 - Deaths by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius, 1987 - 1996	86
	5.3 - Crude death rate by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius, 1987 - 1996	87
	5.4 - Deaths by Municipal Council Area - Republic of Mauritius, 1987 - 1996	88

CONTENTS (Cont'd)

	Page
Table 5.5 - Deaths by age group and sex - Republic of Mauritius, Island of Mauritius & Island of Rodrigues, 1996	89
5.6 - Death rates by age group and sex - Republic of Mauritius, Island of Mauritius & Island of Rodrigues, 1996	90
5.7(a) - Infant deaths by month of registration - Republic of Mauritius, 1987 - 1996	92
5.7(b) - Infant deaths by month of registration - Island of Mauritius, 1987 - 1996	93
5.7(c) - Infant deaths by month of registration - Island of Rodrigues, 1987 - 1996	94
5.8 - Infant deaths by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius, 1987 - 1996	95
5.9 - Infant mortality rate by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius, 1987 - 1996	96
5.10(a) - Infant deaths by age - Republic of Mauritius, 1987 - 1996	97
5.10(b) - Infant deaths by age - Island of Mauritius, 1987 - 1996	98
5.10(c) - Infant deaths by age - Island of Rodrigues, 1987- 1996	99
5.11 - Infant deaths by age and sex - Republic of Mauritius, Island of Mauritius & Island of Rodrigues, 1996	100
5.12 - Under one-year mortality rates - Republic of Mauritius, Island of Mauritius & Island of Rodrigues, 1987 - 1996	101
5.13 - Life expectancy by age and sex at each census - Republic of Mauritius, 1962 - 1990	102
5.14 (a) - Abridged Life Table by sex - Republic of Mauritius, 1982 - 1984	103
5.14 (b) - Abridged Life Table by sex - Island of Mauritius, 1982 - 1984	105
5.14 (c) - Abridged Life Table by sex - Island of Rodrigues, 1981 - 1985	107
5.15 (a) - Abridged Life Table by sex - Republic of Mauritius, 1989 - 1991	109
5.15 (b) - Abridged Life Table by sex - Island of Mauritius, 1989 - 1991	111

CONTENTS (Cont'd)

		Page
Table	5.15 (c) - Abridged Life Table by sex - Island of Rodrigues, 1988 - 1992	113
	5.16 (a) - Abridged Life Table by sex - Republic of Mauritius, 1994 - 1996	115
	5.16 (b) - Abridged Life Table by sex - Island of Mauritius, 1994 - 1996	117
	5.17 - Abridged Life Table by sex - Island of Rodrigues, 1992 - 1996	119
	5.18 (a) - Deaths by cause - Republic of Mauritius, 1996	121
	5.18 (b) - Deaths by cause - Island of Mauritius, 1996	122
	5.18 (c) - Deaths by cause - Island of Rodrigues, 1996	123
	5.19 (a) - Deaths by selected causes - Republic of Mauritius, 1992 - 1996	124
	5.19 (b) - Deaths by selected causes - Island of Mauritius, 1992 - 1996	125
	5.19 (c) - Deaths by selected causes - Island of Rodrigues, 1992 - 1996	126
	5.20 - Infant deaths due to selected causes - Republic of Mauritius, Island of Mauritius and Island of Rodrigues, 1992 - 1996	127

SECTION 6 - MARRIAGES

Table	6.1(a) - Marriages by month of registration - Republic of Mauritius, 1987 - 1996	128
	6.1(b) - Marriages by month of registration - Island of Mauritius, 1987 - 1996	129
	6.1(c) - Marriages by month of registration - Island of Rodrigues, 1987 - 1996	130
	6.2 - Marriages by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius, 1987 - 1996	131
	6.3 - Marriage rate by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius, 1987 - 1996	132
	6.4 - Marriages by type of marriage celebration - Republic of Mauritius, 1989 - 1996	133

CONTENTS (Cont'd)

		Page
Table 6.5	- Marriages by type of marriage celebration and month - Republic of Mauritius, 1996	134
6.6	- Marriages by type of marriage celebration and district - Republic of Mauritius, 1996	134
6.7	- Marriages by age and previous marital status of bridegroom - Republic of Mauritius, 1995 & 1996	135
6.8	- Marriages by age and previous marital status of bride - Republic of Mauritius, 1995 & 1996	136
6.9	- Marriages by marital status of each party - Republic of Mauritius, Island of Mauritius, Island of Rodrigues, 1996	137
6.10(a)	- Marriages by age of bride and age of bridegroom - Republic of Mauritius, 1996	138
6.10(b)	- Marriages by age of bride and age of bridegroom - Island of Mauritius, 1996	139
6.10(c)	- Marriages by age of bride and age of bridegroom - Island of Rodrigues, 1996	140

SECTION 7 - DIVORCES

Table 7.1	- Number of divorce cases lodged and disposed of - Republic of Mauritius, 1989 -1996	141
7.2	- Divorces by number of dependent children - Republic of Mauritius, 1987 - 1996	142
7.3	- Divorces by duration of union - Republic of Mauritius, 1987 - 1996	143

SECTION 8 - POPULATION PROJECTIONS (MEDIUM VARIANT)

Table 8.1(a)	- Projections of the resident population by sex - Republic of Mauritius, 1996 - 2036	144
8.1(b)	- Projections of the resident population by sex - Island of Mauritius, 1996 - 2036	146
8.1(c)	- Projections of the resident population by sex - Island of Rodrigues, 1996 - 2036	148
8.2(a)	- Projected demographic rates - Republic of Mauritius, 1996 - 2036	150

CONTENTS (Cont'd)

		Page
Table	8.2(b) - Projected demographic rates - Island of Mauritius, 1996 - 2036	151
	8.2(c) - Projected demographic rates - Island of Rodrigues, 1996 - 2036	152
	8.3(a) - Distribution of the resident population by selected age group, age indicators and dependency ratio - Republic of Mauritius, 1996 - 2036	153
	8.3(b) - Distribution of the resident population by selected age group, age indicators and dependency ratio - Island of Mauritius, 1996 - 2036	154
	8.3(c) - Distribution of the resident population by selected age group, age indicators and dependency ratio - Island of Rodrigues, 1996 - 2036	155
	8.4(a) - Projections of the resident population under 25 years by single year of age and sex - Republic of Mauritius, 1996 - 2016	156
	8.4(b) - Projections of the resident population under 25 years by single year of age and sex - Island of Mauritius, 1996 - 2016	157
	8.4(c) - Projections of the resident population under 25 years by single year of age and sex - Island of Rodrigues, 1996 - 2016	158

GRAPHS

Fig.	1 - Resident population by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius, 1983 and 1990 censuses	7
	2 - Urban population by Municipal Council Area - Republic of Mauritius, 1983 and 1990 censuses	11
	3 - Population pyramid - Republic of Mauritius, 1983 and 1990 censuses	20
	4 - Selected vital rates - Republic of Mauritius, 1977 - 1996	37
	5 - Age specific fertility rates - Republic of Mauritius, 1987 - 1996	63
	6 - Selected fertility rates - Republic of Mauritius, 1987 - 1996	65

CONTENTS (Cont'd)

	page
Fig 7 - Age specific death rates by sex - Republic of Mauritius, 1994 - 1996	91

Glossary

159

Vital registration forms

INTRODUCTORY NOTES

Section 1 - Population

As in the previous issue of the Digest, this report deals with the resident population of the country rather than "de facto" or present population.

Prior to 1990, censuses were taken on a "de facto" basis, which counts all persons present in a household or institution on census night. This method is simple and reduces the risk of omissions and double counts, but it includes non-residents present on census night and excludes residents who were away. For the 1990 census, a series of questions were asked which allow a count of the resident population to be made by excluding foreign visitors and including residents who were temporarily away on census night.

The resident population base is expected to be more realistic than the "de facto" base of past years and has therefore been used for making post-censal population estimates after 1990. It may be noted that the 1990 census count of residents was 1,056,827 as compared to a "present" population count of 1,055,523.

Section 2 - Vital Statistics

The statistics of births, deaths and marriages have been compiled from raw data supplied by the Civil Status Division, Prime Minister's Office while statistics of divorce have been obtained from the Office of the Master and Registrar, Supreme Court.

The Vital Registration Forms for the recording of live births, still births, deaths and marriages occurring in Mauritius are shown at the end of this report.

Section 3 - Live births

Formerly, the birth statistics published in the Annual Digest of Statistics for any year related only to births which were registered in that year. Although not all births occurring in a year are registered within that year because a delay of 45 days is allowed for registration, the differences between birth statistics tabulated by year of registration and year of occurrence are not expected to be large. However, as recommended by the United Nations, an additional series of tabulations which present birth statistics according to year of occurrence have been included in this report.

All fertility and reproduction rates, whether in previous reports or in the present one, are based on births occurred during the year. The only exception is the crude birth rate which is based on total births registered during the year.

Section 4 - Still births

Data on still births are compiled only according to date of registration. Since still births are normally registered within 24 hours of occurrence, there is not much difference between the data tabulated by date of registration and those tabulated by date of occurrence.

Section 5 - Deaths

The death statistics for any year are based on events registered during that year. Like still births, there is no significant difference between the number registered or occurred since death registration also take place within 24 hours of occurrence.

The main tables included in this section are the life tables for the years 1983, 1990, 1994 (Rodrigues only) and 1995 (excluding Rodrigues) and the tables showing deaths due to selected causes.

Section 6 - Marriages

Prior to 1982, the statistics of marriages for any given year comprised civil marriages and marriages by legally authorised religious persons.

With the introduction of the Civil Status Act of 1981 which came into operation on 1st January 1982, the figures for marriages for the period January 1982 to November 1987 included:

- (a) Civil marriages
- (b) Religious marriages having civil effect
- (c) 'Past religious marriages', i.e. marriages celebrated before 1982 (either in Mauritius or abroad) but registered during the year; and
- (d) Muslim religious marriages (i.e. marriages under Muslim Personal Law)

On the 14th November 1987, the Civil Status Act was amended and since then marriage statistics no longer include Muslim religious marriages under Muslim Personal Law.

It is to be noted that from January 1982 to date, some double counting may be present in the marriage statistics. This occurs because some couples married under Muslim Personal Law during the period January 1982 to November 1987 subsequently marry civilly as well. It is estimated that between 10 to 40 such cases may have been registered annually from 1982 onwards. The total number of marriages celebrated under the Muslim Personal Law during the period when it was in force was 2,580.

Section 7 - Divorces

The number of divorces for any year relate to provisional decrees of divorce which are granted when the Court is satisfied that the petitioner has established his case. Three months after a provisional decree is made, any of the two parties may apply to the Court for the provisional decree to be made permanent.

Section 8 - Projections of the resident population

In the past, regular population projections by sex and age have been prepared either for the Island of Mauritius or more recently, for the Republic as a whole. Given the small population size of Rodrigues separate projections for the island were generally restricted to the total population only. Recently there has been more and more pressing demand for projections by sex and age for the two islands separately. An attempt has therefore been made to prepare such projections and the results are presented in this digest. The projection for the Republic has been obtained by summing the separate projections for the islands of Mauritius and Rodrigues. It has not been possible to integrate Agalega and Saint Brandon islands which together had a resident population of 170 (90 males and 80 females) at the 1990 census.

Until recently, projections published by this office have not gone beyond a range of 20 years. However, there is now more and more interest in long term perspective studies, and in particular the long term implications of ageing with respect to health and pensions issues. It has therefore been decided to carry forward the projections over a period of 40 years and to publish the results although their reliability is expected to diminish over the long range.

It is desirable to prepare projections under different sets of assumptions. However, it has been observed that publication of the different variants often leads to confusion: different users may use different variants and still wish to compare results whilst the same user may use different variants at different times without realising the fact. Hence, although this time three variants have been prepared (medium, high and low), only the medium variant, which is considered to be the most likely, is published in this digest. The relatively few users and analysts who wish to work with the other two variants can obtain them upon request together with technical notes concerning the assumptions.

The base for all projections is the estimated 1996 resident population by sex and age. The estimate has been obtained by adding the balance of births, deaths, and migration to the 1990 census population adjusted for underenumeration of young children.

The estimates by single year of age as figured in tables 8.4(a), 8.4(b) and 8.4(c) have been obtained by appropriate splitting of the projected population by five year age group. Although the figures are given to the last digit, it is recommended that because of the limitations on their reliability, they be rounded before use.

The assumptions for the medium variant projections are as follows.

(i) **Fertility (expressed in terms of total fertility rate)**

	1991-96	1996-2001	2001-06	2006-36
Rep.of Mauritius	2.25	2.05	1.91	1.86
Isl. of Mauritius	2.24	2.05	1.90	1.85
Isl. of Rodrigues	2.72	2.40	2.20	2.10

- (ii) **Mortality: Sex and age-specific survival ratios improve from current levels in accordance with the Coale and Guang, "New Regional Model Life Tables at High Expectation of Life".**

Implied life expectancies at birth (eo) -

Period	Republic of Mauritius		Island of Mauritius		Island of Rodrigues	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1991-1996	66.46	73.96	66.38	73.93	68.87	74.91
1996-2001	67.97	75.02	67.89	74.97	70.44	76.40
2001-2006	69.41	76.06	69.33	76.01	71.76	77.63
2006-2011	70.66	76.94	70.59	76.89	72.71	78.36
2011-2016	71.72	77.66	71.67	77.62	73.36	78.84
2016-2021	72.61	78.21	72.57	78.17	73.87	79.26
2021-2026	73.26	78.69	73.22	78.66	74.36	79.63
2026-2031	73.71	79.02	73.67	78.99	74.81	79.91
2031-2036	74.04	79.31	74.00	79.29	75.16	80.06

(iii) **Migration (average annual net migration)**

	<u>1996-2001</u>	<u>2001-06</u>	<u>2006-11</u>	<u>2011-36</u>
<u>Republic of Mauritius</u>				
Male	- 800	- 450	- 200	NIL
Female	-1,300	- 650	- 300	NIL
Both sexes	- 2,100	- 1,100	- 500	NIL
<u>Island of Mauritius</u>				
Male	- 600	- 300	- 100	NIL
Female	- 1,100	- 500	- 200	NIL
Both sexes	- 1,700	- 800	- 300	NIL

Island of Rodrigues

	<u>1996-2001</u>	<u>2001-2006</u>	<u>2006-2011</u>	<u>2011-2036</u>
Male	- 200	- 150	-100	NIL
Female	- 200	- 150	- 100	NIL
Both sexes	- 400	- 300	- 200	NIL

Symbols

The following symbols are used throughout:

- Nil or negligible
- ... Not available

SECTION 1

POPULATION

Table 1.1 - Estimated resident population^{1/} of Mauritius as at 31st December 1995 & 1996

Year	Island	Both sexes	Male	Female	Area (km ²)	Density (persons per km ²)
1995	Island of Mauritius	1,094,430	547,573	546,857	1,864.8	587
	Island of Rodrigues	34,828	17,333	17,495	104.0	335
	Other islands	170	90	80	71.2	2
	Republic of Mauritius	1,129,428	564,996	564,432	2,040.0	554
1996	Island of Mauritius	1,107,325	553,940	553,385	1,864.8	594
	Island of Rodrigues	35,018	17,408	17,610	104.0	337
	Other islands	170	90	80	71.2	2
	Republic of Mauritius	1,142,513	571,438	571,075	2,040.0	560

**Table 1.2 - Evolution of the resident population of the Republic of Mauritius^{2/}
as from the 1990 census to 1st July 1996**

	Both sexes	Male	Female
Resident population enumerated at 1990 census	1,056,660	527,760	528,900
Plus adjustment for underenumeration of young children	+ 2,115	+ 1,329	+ 786
Plus live births July 90 - June 96	+ 131,583	+ 66,722	+ 64,861
Minus deaths July 90 - June 96	-43,585	-25,062	- 18,523
Plus arrival of residents July 90 - June 96	+ 534,666	+ 311,384	+ 223,282
Minus departure of residents July 90 - June 96	-547,888	-315,118	- 232,770
Estimated resident population as at 1st July 1996	1,133,551	567,015	566,536

1 based on the 1990 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children

2 excluding Agalega & St. Brandon

Table 1.3 - Population growth in intercensal periods - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, 1851 - 1990

Census date	Republic of Mauritius				Island of Mauritius				Island of Rodrigues			
	Population enumerated at census	Density per km ²	Average annual rate of increase (%)	Population enumerated at census	Density per km ²	Average annual rate of increase (%)	Population enumerated at census	Density per km ²	Average annual rate of increase (%)	Population enumerated at census	Density per km ²	Average annual rate of increase (%)
20th November 1851	181,318	92	...	180,823	97	2.55	495	5	...			
8th April 1861	310,743	158	5.91	310,050	166	5.91	693	7	3.65			
11th April 1871	317,150	161	0.20	316,042	169	0.19	1,108	11	4.80			
4th April 1881	361,305	184	1.31	359,874	193	1.31	1,431	14	2.59			
6th March 1891	372,656	189	0.31	370,588	199	0.29	2,068	20	3.75			
1st April 1901	374,185	190	0.04	371,023	199	0.01	3,162	30	4.34			
31st March 1911	373,620	190	-0.02	368,791	198	-0.06	4,829	46	4.33			
21st May 1921	383,069	195	0.25	376,485	202	0.21	6,584	63	3.15			
26th April 1931	401,440	204	0.47	393,238	211	0.44	8,202	79	2.22			
11th June 1944	431,070	219	0.55	419,185	225	0.49	11,885	114	2.89			
30th June 1952	514,748	261	2.24	501,415	269	2.26	13,333	128	1.45			
30th June 1962 ^{2/}	699,954	356	3.12	681,619	366	3.12	18,335	176	3.24			
30th June 1972 ^{2/}	850,968	432	1.97	826,199	443	1.94	24,769	238	3.05			
2nd July 1983 ^{2/}	999,945	508	1.48	966,863	518	1.44	33,082	318	2.67			
1st July 1990 ^{3/}	1,056,660	537	0.79	1,022,456	548	0.80	34,204	329	0.48			

^{1/} excluding Agalega and St Brandon

^{2/} unadjusted "de facto" population

^{3/} unadjusted "de jure" population, the "de facto" population of the Republic was 1 055 482

Table 1.4(a) - Population enumerated at each census by population group and sex - Island of Mauritius, 1846 - 1952

Year of Census	General population			Indo-Mauritian population			Chinese population		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
1846	102,217	55,663	46,554	56,245	48,935	7,310	-	-	-
1851	102,827	55,059	47,768	77,996	64,282	13,714	-	-	-
1861	115,864	59,796	56,068	192,634	141,615	51,019	1,552	1,550	2
1871	97,497	49,487	48,010	216,258	141,804	74,454	2,287	2,284	3
1881	107,323	53,754	53,569	248,993	151,352	97,641	3,558	3,549	9
1891	111,517	55,397	56,120	255,920	147,499	108,421	3,151	3,142	9
1901	108,422	52,995	55,427	259,086	143,100	115,986	3,515	3,457	58
1911	107,432	51,808	55,624	257,697	138,974	118,723	3,662	3,313	349
1921	104,216	49,725	54,491	265,524	139,150	126,374	6,745	5,233	1,512
1931	115,666	54,733	60,933	268,649	139,533	129,116	8,923	6,343	2,580
1944	143,056	67,136	75,920	265,247	136,382	128,865	10,882	6,808	4,074
1952	148,238	70,370	77,868	335,327	171,241	164,086	17,850	10,421	7,429

Note: Only for the 1962 and 1972 censuses each householder was asked to state the population group/community to which each member of his household claimed to belong.

Prior to 1962, it is probable that from one census to another, different criteria have been used in classifying the population by population groups. Figures are therefore not strictly comparable from one census to another, before 1962.

Table 1.4(b) - Population enumerated at each census by community^{1/} and sex - Republic of Mauritius^{2/}, 1962 - 1990

Year of census	Community	Republic of Mauritius			Island of Mauritius			Island of Rodrigues		
		Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
1962 ^{3/}	Total Population	699,954	351,368	348,586	681,619	342,306	339,313	18,335	9,062	9,273
	Hindu	344,622	174,713	169,909	344,587	174,698	169,889	35	15	20
	Muslim	110,404	56,018	54,386	110,322	55,971	54,351	82	47	35
	Sino-Mauritian	23,436	12,864	10,572	23,058	12,654	10,404	378	210	168
	General Population	221,492	107,773	113,719	203,652	98,983	104,669	17,840	8,790	9,050
1972 ^{3/}	Total Population	850,968	425,850	425,118	826,199	413,580	412,619	24,769	12,270	12,499
	Hindu	428,345	215,752	212,593	428,167	215,654	212,513	178	98	80
	Muslim	137,171	68,834	68,337	137,081	68,789	68,292	90	45	45
	Sino-Mauritian	24,373	13,018	11,355	24,084	12,849	11,235	289	169	120
	General Population	261,079	128,246	132,833	236,867	116,288	120,579	24,212	11,958	12,254
1983 ^{3/}	Total Population	999,945	497,920	502,025	966,863	481,368	485,495	33,082	16,552	16,530
1990 ^{4/}	Total Population	1,056,660	527,760	528,900	1,022,456	510,676	511,780	34,204	17,084	17,120

1/ no data on community was collected in 1983 and 1990

2/ excluding Agalega and St Brandon

3/ unadjusted "de facto" population

4/ unadjusted "de jure" population

Table 1.5 - Rate of increase of the population of the Republic of Mauritius^{1/} as compared with other countries, 1990 - 1994

Continent & Country	Annual rate of increase 1990-1994 (%)	Continent & Country	Annual rate of increase 1990 - 1994 (%)
AFRICA		ASIA	
Republic of Mauritius:	1.2	China	1.1
(Island of Mauritius)	(1.3)	India	2.4
(Island of Rodrigues)	(0.3)	Pakistan	3.1
Reunion	1.7	Sri Lanka	1.3
Senegal	1.9		
Zimbabwe	4.4		
AMERICA		EUROPE	
Bahamas	1.6	Belgium	0.3
Canada	2.4	France	0.4
Jamaica	0.8	Hungary	-0.3
U.S.A.	1.1	Italy	-0.2
		United Kingdom	0.2
OCEANIA			
Australia	1.1		
Fiji Islands	1.7		
New Zealand	1.0		

^{1/} excluding Agalega and St. Brandon

Source: United Nations Demographic Yearbook 1994 (except for the Republic of Mauritius and its constituent islands)

Table 1.6 - Evolution of the population of the Republic of Mauritius^{1/} by geographical district and sex between the 1983 & 1990 censuses

Geographical district	1983 census ^{2/}			1990 census ^{3/}			Intercensal increase	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Number	Annual average (%)
Port Louis	133.702	66.132	67.570	133.073	66.179	66.894	-629	-0.07
Pamplemousses	90.466	45.268	45.198	101.666	51.212	50.454	11.200	1.68
Riviere du Rempart	80.993	40.500	40.493	86.779	43.362	43.417	5.786	0.99
Flacq	107.670	53.855	53.815	112.773	56.452	56.321	5.103	0.66
Grand Port	93.180	46.584	46.596	96.667	48.425	48.242	3.487	0.53
Savanne	58.789	29.445	29.344	60.841	30.444	30.397	2.052	0.49
Plaines Wilhems	303.993	150.698	153.295	321.713	160.252	161.461	17.720	0.81
Moka	61.209	30.433	30.776	65.176	32.378	32.798	3.967	0.90
Black River	36.861	18.453	18.408	43.768	21.972	21.796	6.907	2.48
Island of Mauritius	966,863	481,368	485,495	1,022,456	510,676	511,780	55,593	0.80
Island of Rodrigues	33,082	16,552	16,530	34,204	17,084	17,120	1,122	0.48
Republic of Mauritius	999,945	497,920	502,025	1,056,660	527,760	528,900	56,715	0.79

1 - excluding Agalega and St. Brandon

2 - "de facto" population: not adjusted for underenumeration of young children

3 - "de jure" population: not adjusted for underenumeration of young children

**Figure 1 - Resident population by geographical district- Republic of Mauritius
1983 and 1990 censuses**

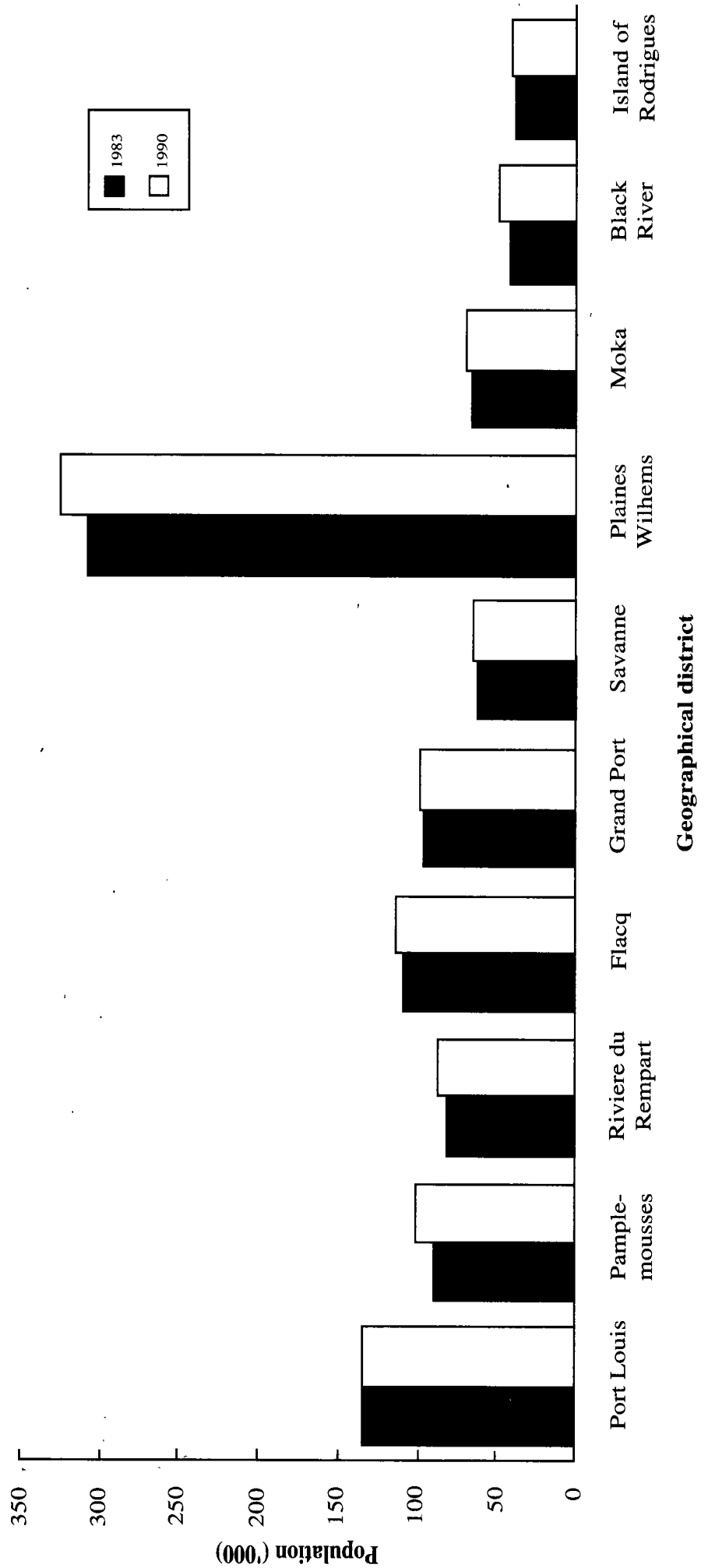


Table 1.7 - Estimated resident population^{1/} by geographical district and sex - Republic of Mauritius^{2/}, 1994 - 1996
(Mid - year estimates)

Geographical district	Area (km ²)	1st July 1994				1st July 1995				1st July 1996			
		Both sexes	Male	Female	Density p/km ²	Both sexes	Male	Female	Density p/km ²	Both sexes	Male	Female	Density p/km ²
Port Louis	42.7	136,105	68,214	67,891	3,187	136,470	68,370	68,100	3,196	136,738	68,559	68,179	3,202
Pamplemousses	178.7	109,023	54,965	54,058	610	110,442	55,620	54,822	618	112,134	56,458	55,676	627
Riviere du Rempart	147.6	92,133	45,918	46,215	624	92,898	46,245	46,653	629	94,281	46,929	47,352	639
Flacq	297.9	118,149	59,256	58,893	397	119,151	59,696	59,455	400	120,338	60,339	59,999	404
Grand Port	260.3	101,703	51,048	50,655	391	102,465	51,441	51,024	394	103,544	51,982	51,562	398
Savanne	244.8	63,545	31,811	31,734	260	63,980	32,017	31,963	261	64,268	32,137	32,131	263
Plaines Wilhems	203.3	339,658	169,886	169,772	1,671	342,397	171,259	171,138	1,684	345,848	172,782	173,066	1,701
Moka	230.5	69,269	34,274	34,995	301	70,319	34,754	35,565	305	71,164	35,161	36,003	309
Black River	259.0	48,361	24,343	24,018	187	49,221	24,783	24,438	190	50,353	25,324	25,029	194
Island of Mauritius	1864.8	1,077,946	539,715	538,231	578	1,087,343	544,185	543,158	583	1,098,668	549,671	548,997	589
Island of Rodrigues	104.0	34,661	17,264	17,397	333	34,775	17,320	17,455	334	34,883	17,344	17,539	335
Republic of Mauritius	1968.8	1,112,607	556,979	555,628	565	1,122,118	561,505	560,613	570	1,133,551	567,015	566,536	576

1 based on the 1990 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children. Internal migration within districts is assumed to be the same as the net annual internal migration during 1985 - 1990 (obtained from the 1990 census)

2 excluding Agalega and St Brandon

**Table 1.8 - Estimated resident population^{1/} by geographical district and sex - Republic of Mauritius^{2/}, 1994 - 1996
(End of year estimates)**

Geographical district	Area (km ²)	31st December 1994				31st December 1995				31st December 1996			
		Both sexes	Male	Female	Density p/km ²	Both sexes	Male	Female	Density p/km ²	Both sexes	Male	Female	Density p/km ²
Port Louis	42.7	136,217	68,272	67,945	3,190	136,638	68,469	68,169	3,200	137,122	68,730	68,392	3,211
Pamplemousses	178.7	109,757	55,340	54,417	614	111,328	56,097	55,231	623	113,099	56,998	56,101	633
Riviere du Rempart	147.6	92,645	46,170	46,475	628	93,850	46,716	47,134	636	95,182	47,342	47,840	645
Flacq	297.9	118,663	59,512	59,151	398	119,845	60,097	59,748	402	121,179	60,777	60,402	407
Grand Port	260.3	102,093	51,235	50,858	392	103,068	51,705	51,363	396	104,240	52,284	51,956	400
Savanne	244.8	63,711	31,908	31,803	260	64,123	32,060	32,063	262	64,692	32,328	32,364	264
Plaines Wilhems	203.3	341,325	170,701	170,624	1,679	344,958	172,386	172,572	1,697	348,909	174,358	174,551	1,716
Moka	230.5	69,771	34,525	35,246	303	70,801	35,010	35,791	307	71,904	35,517	36,387	312
Black River	259.0	48,790	24,559	24,231	188	49,819	25,033	24,786	192	50,998	25,606	25,392	197
Island of Mauritius	1864.8	1,082,972	542,222	540,750	581	1,094,430	547,573	546,857	587	1,107,325	553,940	553,385	594
Island of Rodrigues	104.0	34,678	17,271	17,407	333	34,828	17,333	17,495	335	35,018	17,408	17,610	337
Republic of Mauritius	1968.8	1,117,650	559,493	558,157	568	1,129,258	564,906	564,352	574	1,142,343	571,348	570,995	580

^{1/} based on the 1990 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children. Internal migration within districts is assumed to be the same as the net annual internal migration during 1985 - 1990 (obtained from the 1990 census).

^{2/} excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 1.9 - Evolution of the population by urban^{1/}/rural residence and sex between the 1983 and 1990 censuses - Republic of Mauritius^{2/}

Urban\Rural Residence	1983 census ^{3/}			1990 census ^{4/}			Intercensal increase	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Number	Annual average(%)
Island of Mauritius	966,863	481,368	485,495	1,022,456	510,676	511,780	55,593	0.80
Urban population	403,251	199,573	203,678	414,242	206,104	208,138	10,991	0.38
- Port Louis	133,702	66,132	67,570	132,460	65,873	66,587	-1,242	-0.13
- Beau Bassin/Rose Hill	90,577	45,071	45,506	91,518	45,497	46,021	941	0.15
- Quatre Bornes	63,682	31,204	32,478	68,398	33,875	34,523	4,716	1.03
- Vacoas/Phoenix	53,090	26,386	26,704	56,452	28,235	28,217	3,362	0.88
- Curepipe	62,200	30,780	31,420	65,414	32,624	32,790	3,214	0.72
Rural population	563,612	281,795	281,817	608,214	304,572	303,642	44,602	1.09
Island of Rodrigues^{5/}	33,082	16,552	16,530	34,204	17,084	17,120	1,122	0.48
Republic of Mauritius	999,945	497,920	502,025	1,056,660	527,760	528,900	56,715	0.79
Urban population	403,251	199,573	203,678	414,242	206,104	208,138	10,991	0.38
Rural population	596,694	298,347	298,347	642,418	321,656	320,762	45,724	1.06
Percentage Urban	40.3			39.2				

1 Urban population refers to the population in the five Municipal Council Areas defined according to proclaimed boundaries, altered in 1963 (Proclamation No. 12 and 13) and subsequently enlarged in 1965 - (Proclamation No 23) and in 1967 (Proclamation No 2).

2 excluding Agalega and St. Brandon

3 unadjusted "de facto" population

4 unadjusted "de jure" population

5 Island of Rodrigues is completely rural

Figure 2- Urban population by Municipal Council Area- Republic of Mauritius
1983 and 1990 censuses

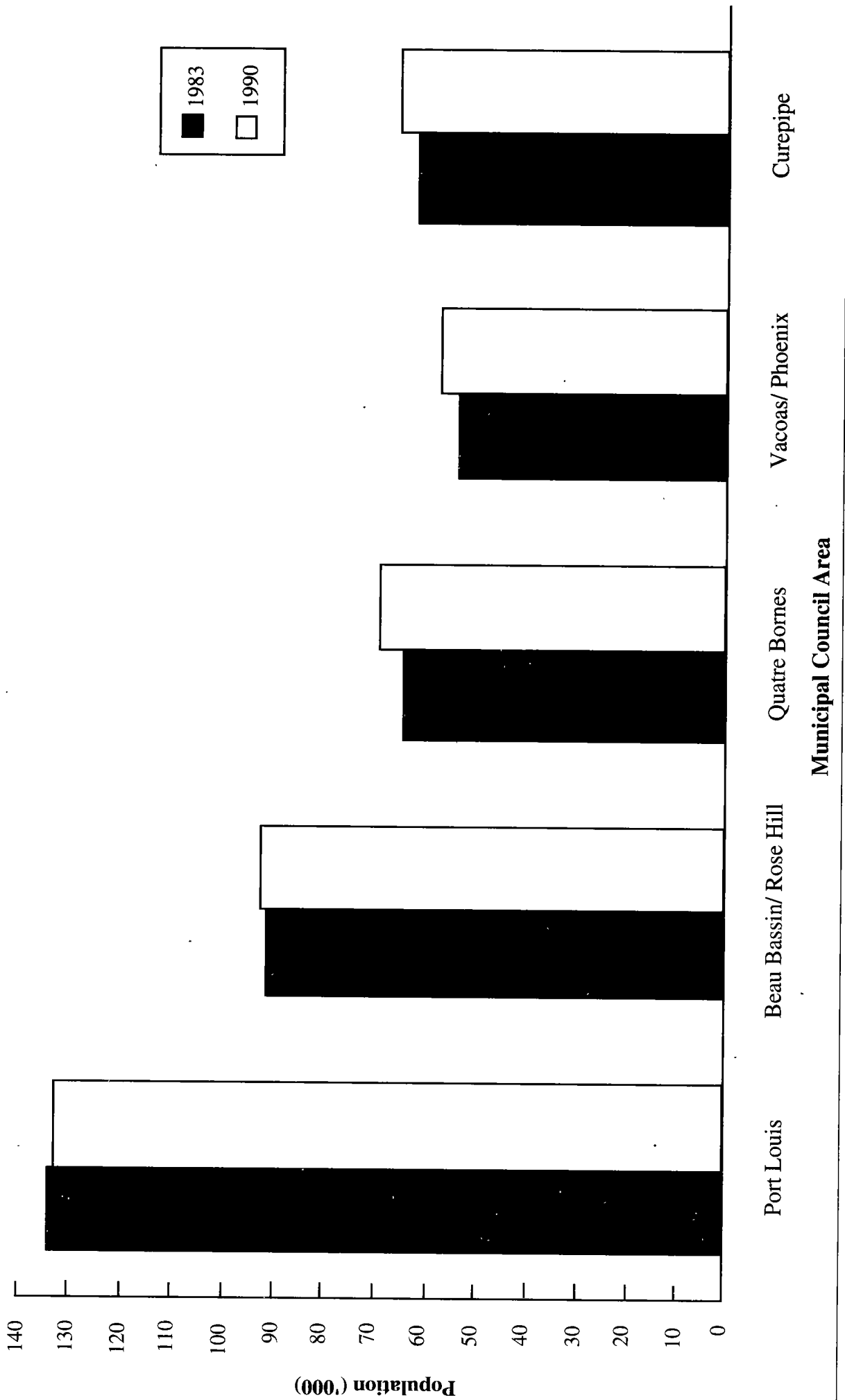


Table 1.10 - Estimated resident population^{1/} by urban^{2/}/rural residence and sex - Republic of Mauritius^{3/}, 1994 - 1996
(Mid year estimates)

Urban\Rural Residence	1st July 1994			1st July 1995			1st July 1996		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
Island of Mauritius	1,077,946	539,715	538,231	1,087,343	544,185	543,158	1,098,668	549,671	548,997
Urban population	485,550	242,907	242,643	488,809	244,511	244,298	492,799	246,381	246,418
- Port Louis	144,776	72,388	72,388	145,280	72,790	72,490	145,797	73,121	72,676
- Beau Bassin/Rose Hill	96,621	48,321	48,300	97,309	48,658	48,651	98,232	49,060	49,172
- Quatre Bornes	73,501	36,530	36,971	74,223	36,950	37,273	74,860	37,179	37,681
- Facoas/Phoenix	94,042	47,098	46,944	94,971	47,485	47,486	96,012	48,014	47,998
- Curepipe	76,610	38,391	38,219	77,026	38,628	38,398	77,898	39,007	38,891
Rural population	592,396	296,808	295,588	598,534	299,674	298,860	605,869	303,290	302,579
Island of Rodrigues^{4/}	34,661	17,264	17,397	34,775	17,320	17,455	34,883	17,344	17,539
Republic of Mauritius	1,112,607	556,979	555,628	1,122,118	561,505	560,613	1,133,551	567,015	566,536
Urban population	485,550	242,907	242,643	488,809	244,511	244,298	492,799	246,381	246,418
Rural population	627,057	314,072	312,985	633,309	316,994	316,315	640,752	320,634	320,118
Percentage Urban	43.6			43.6			43.5		

1 based on the 1990 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children Internal migration within towns is assumed to be the same as the net annual internal migration during 1985-1990, obtained from the 1990 census

2 Urban population refers to the population in the five Municipal Council Areas defined according to proclaimed boundaries altered in 1963 (Procl. No. 12.13), 1965 (Procl. No. 23).

1967 (Procl. No. 2), 1990 (Procl. No. 8)

3 excluding Agalega & St Brandon

4 Island of Rodrigues is completely rural

Table 1.11 - Estimated resident population¹ by urban²/rural residence and sex - Republic of Mauritius³, 1994 - 1996
(End of year estimates)

Urban/Rural Residence	31st December 1994			31st December 1995			31st December 1996		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
Island of Mauritius	1,082,972	542,222	540,750	1,094,430	547,573	546,857	1,107,325	553,940	553,385
Urban population	487,419	243,825	243,594	491,698	245,824	245,874	496,389	248,197	248,192
- Port Louis	144,970	72,666	72,304	145,584	72,960	72,624	146,322	73,361	72,961
- Beau Bassin Rose Hill	97,050	48,544	48,506	98,014	48,963	49,051	99,069	49,516	49,553
- Quatre Bornes	73,870	36,738	37,132	74,636	37,086	37,550	75,554	37,532	38,022
- Vacoas Phoenix	94,558	47,315	47,243	95,699	47,878	47,821	96,928	48,482	48,446
- Cilaupe	76,971	38,562	38,409	77,765	38,937	38,828	78,516	39,306	39,210
Rural population	595,553	298,397	297,156	602,732	301,749	300,983	610,936	305,743	305,193
Island of Rodrigues⁴	34,678	17,271	17,407	34,828	17,333	17,495	35,018	17,408	17,610
Republic of Mauritius	1,117,650	559,493	558,157	1,129,258	564,906	564,352	1,142,343	571,348	570,995
Urban population	487,419	243,825	243,594	491,698	245,824	245,874	496,389	248,197	248,192
Rural population	630,231	315,668	314,563	637,560	319,082	318,478	645,954	323,151	322,803
Percentage Urban	43.6			43.5			43.5		

1 based on the 1990 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children Internal migration within towns is assumed to be the same as the net annual internal migration during 1985-1990, obtained from the 1990 census

2 Urban population refers to the population in the five Municipal Council Areas defined according to proclaimed boundaries altered in 1963 (Procl. No. 12.13). 1965 (Procl. No. 23 1967 (Procl. No. 2) 1990 (Procl. No. 8)

3 excluding Agalga & St Brandon

4 Island of Rodrigues is completely rural

Table 1.12 - Estimated resident population^{1/} by district, municipal council area (MCA) and village council area (VCA) - Republic of Mauritius, 1995 & 1996

District/MCA/VCA	1st July 1995	1st July 1996
<u>REPUBLIC OF MAURITIUS^{2/} (1,968.8 Km²)</u>	<u>1,122,118</u>	<u>1,133,551</u>
<u>ISLAND OF MAURITIUS (1864.8 Km²)</u>	<u>1,087,343</u>	<u>1,098,668</u>
<u>DISTRICT OF PORT LOUIS (42.7 Km²)</u>	<u>136,470</u>	<u>136,738</u>
Municipality of Port Louis (part in Black River district)	135,109	135,371
Pailles (part in Moka district)	1,361	1,367
<u>DISTRICT OF PAMPLEMOUSSES (178.7 Km²)</u>	<u>110,442</u>	<u>112,134</u>
Arsenal	2,101	2,133
Baie du Tombeau	8,632	8,764
Calebasses	3,506	3,560
Congomah	1,845	1,873
Creve Coeur	2,932	2,977
D'Epinay	5,014	5,091
Fond du Sac	5,001	5,078
Grand Baie (part in Riviere du Rempart district)	2,207	2,241
Le Hochet	10,966	11,135
Long Mountain	7,326	7,438
Mapou (part in Riviere du Rempart district)	602	611
Morcellement St Andre	5,426	5,509
Notre Dame	3,023	3,069
Pamplemousses	8,096	8,220
Piton (part in Riviere du Rempart district)	2,201	2,235
Plaines des Papayes	6,413	6,511
Pointe aux Piments	5,637	5,723
Terre Rouge	6,941	7,047
Triolet	20,199	20,509
Villebague (part in Riviere du Rempart district)	2,374	2,410

^{1/} according to proclaimed boundaries altered in 1963 (Procl.No 12.13), 1965 (Procl. No 23), 1967 (Procl. No 2), in 1990 (Procl. No 8) and 1991(Procl. No 15)

^{2/} excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 1.12 - Estimated resident population^{1/} by district, municipal council area (MCA) and village council area (VCA) - Republic of Mauritius, 1995 & 1996(cont'd)

District/MCA/VCA	1st July 1995	1st July 1996
<u>DISTRICT OF RIV. DU REMPART (147.6 Km²)</u>	<u>92,898</u>	<u>94,281</u>
Amaury (part in Flacq district)	2,703	2,743
Amitie-Gokhoola	1,690	1,715
Belle Vue Maurel	4,829	4,901
Brisee Verdier (part in Flacq district)	0	0
Cap Malheureux	3,623	3,677
Cottage	3,179	3,226
Esperance Trebuchet	2,127	2,159
Goodlands	18,064	18,333
Grand Baie (part in Pamplemousses district)	7,296	7,405
Grand Gaube	6,117	6,208
Mapou (part in Pamplemousses district)	1,038	1,053
Petit Raffray	7,568	7,681
Piton (part in Pamplemousses district)	3,931	3,990
Plaine des Roches (part in Flacq district)	3,628	3,682
Poudre d'Or	3,759	3,815
Poudre d'Or Hamlet	2,069	2,100
Riviere du Rempart	10,561	10,718
Roche Terre	2,516	2,553
Roches Noires	4,989	5,063
The Vale	3,177	3,224
Villebague (part in Pamplemousses district)	34	35
<u>DISTRICT OF FLACQ (297.9 Km²)</u>	<u>119,151</u>	<u>120,338</u>
Amaury (part in Riviere du Rempart district)	0	0
Bel Air Riviere Seche	14,967	15,115
Bon Accueil	4,711	4,758
Brisee Verdier (part in Riviere du Rempart district)	6,890	6,959
Camp de Masque	2,370	2,394
Camp de Masque Pave	4,101	4,142
Camp Ithier	3,717	3,754
Central Flacq	15,417	15,570
Clemencia	1,286	1,299
Dubreuil (part in Moka district)	8	8
Ecroignard	4,910	4,959
Grand River South East	2,346	2,369
Lalmatic	9,143	9,234
Laventure	5,043	5,093
Mare La Chaux	1,794	1,812

^{1/} according to proclaimed boundaries altered in 1963 (Procl.No 12,13), in 1965 (Procl. No 23), in 1967 (Procl. No 2), in 1990 (Procl. No 8) and in 1991(Procl. No 15).

Table 1.12 - Estimated resident population^{1/} by district, municipal council area (MCA) and village council area (VCA) - Republic of Mauritius, 1995 & 1996(cont'd)

District/MCA/VCA	1st July 1995	1st July 1996
<u>DISTRICT OF FLACQ (CONTD)</u>		
Medine Camp de Masque (part in Moka district)	5,095	5,146
Montagne Blanche (part in Moka district)	960	970
Olivia	3,667	3,704
Plaine des Roches(part in R.du Remp district)	140	141
Poste de Flacq	6,706	6,773
Quatre Cocos	4,279	4,322
Quatre Socurs	3,086	3,117
Queen Victoria	2,984	3,014
Sebastopol	5,082	5,133
St. Julien d'Hotman (part in Moka district)	2,754	2,781
St. Julien (part in Moka district)	3,160	3,191
Trou d'Eau Douce	4,535	4,580
<u>DISTRICT OF GRAND PORT (260.3 Km²)</u>	<u>102,465</u>	<u>103,544</u>
Bambous Virieux	1,071	1,082
Bananes	563	569
Beau Vallon	5,278	5,334
Bel Air (South)	1,163	1,175
Bois des Amourettes	1,894	1,914
Cluny	1,536	1,552
Grand Sables	1,900	1,920
L'Escalier (part in Savanne district)	7,152	7,227
Mahebourg	16,304	16,476
Mare Chicose	478	483
Mare d'Albert	4,113	4,156
Mare Tabac	2,829	2,859
New Grove	8,272	8,359
Nouvelle France	6,251	6,317
Old Grand Port	3,101	3,134
Petit Bel Air	1,440	1,455
Plaine Magnien	8,927	9,021
Riviere des Creoles	2,426	2,452
Riviere du Poste (part in Savanne district)	1,182	1,194
Rose Belle	11,182	11,300
St. Hubert	4,176	4,220
Trois Boutiques	7,705	7,786
Union Park	3,522	3,559

^{1/} according to proclaimed boundaries altered in 1963 (Procl No 12,13), in 1965 (Procl No 23), in 1967(Procl No 2), in 1990 (Procl No 8) and in 1991(Procl No 15)

Table 1.12 - Estimated resident population^{1/} by district, municipal council area (MCA) and village council area (VCA) - Republic of Mauritius, 1995 & 1996(cont'd)

District/MCA/VCA	1st July 1995	1st July 1996
<u>DISTRICT OF SAVANNE (244.8 Km²)</u>	<u>63,980</u>	<u>64,268</u>
Baie du Cap	2,471	2,482
Bel Ombre	2,148	2,158
Benares	2,154	2,164
Bois Cheri	3,463	3,479
Britannia	1,693	1,701
Camp Diable	4,587	4,608
Chamouny	4,193	4,212
Chemin Grenier	11,554	11,605
Grand Bois	6,642	6,672
L'Escalier (part in Grand Port district)	430	432
Riviere des Anguilles	9,656	9,699
Riviere du Poste (part in Grand Port district)	802	806
Souillac	4,251	4,270
St. Aubin	1,411	1,417
Surinam	8,525	8,563
<u>DISTRICT OF PLAINES WILHEMS (203.3 Km²)</u>	<u>342,397</u>	<u>345,848</u>
Midlands	3,563	3,638
Moka (part in Moka district)	3	3
Municipality of Beau Bassin/R.Hill	97,309	98,232
Municipality of Quatre Bornes (part in Black River district)	70,566	71,119
Municipality of Vacoas/Phoenix (part in Moka district)	93,930	94,958
Municipality of Curepipe	77,026	77,898
<u>DISTRICT OF MOKA (230.5 Km²)</u>	<u>70,319</u>	<u>71,164</u>
Camp Thorel	2,211	2,238
Dagotiere	5,535	5,602
Dubreuil (part in Flacq district)	2,212	2,239
Esperance	1,680	1,700
La Laura Malenga	1,245	1,260
L'Avenir	2,252	2,279
Medine Camp de Masque (part in Flacq district)	1,145	1,159
Melrose	1,810	1,832
Moka (part inPlaines Wilhems district)	8,499	8,600
Montagne Blanche (part in Flacq district)	6,951	7,035
Mun.of Vacoas/Phoenix (part inPlaines Wilhems district)	1,041	1,054
Pailles (part in Port Louis district)	7,149	7,235

^{1/} according to proclaimed boundaries altered in 1963 (Procl No 12.13), in 1965 (Procl. No 23), in 1967 (Procl. No 2), in 1990 (Procl. No 8) and in 1991 (Procl. No 15)

Table 1.12 - Estimated resident population^{1/} by district, municipal council area (MCA) and village council area (VCA) - Republic of Mauritius, 1995 & 1996(cont'd)

District/MCA/VCA	1st July 1995	1st July 1996
<u>DISTRICT OF MOKA (CONTD)</u>		
Providence	2,742	2,775
Quartier Militaire	5,684	5,752
Ripailles	2,775	2,808
St. Julien d'Hotman (part in Flacq district)	79	80
St. Julien (part in Flacq district)	0	0
St. Pierre	15,065	15,245
Verdun	2,244	2,271
<u>DISTRICT OF BLACK RIVER (259.0 Km²)</u>	<u>49,221</u>	<u>50,353</u>
Albion	1,394	1,426
Bambous	9,870	10,077
Cascavelle	1,982	2,028
Case Noyale	847	866
Chamarel	581	594
Flic-en-Flac	1,197	1,225
Grande Riviere Noire	1,993	2,039
Gros Caillou	2,910	2,977
La Gaulette	2,020	2,066
Le Morne	978	1,000
Municipality of Port Louis (part in Port Louis district)	10,171	10,426
Municipality of Quatre Bornes (part in Plaines Wilhems)	3,657	3,741
Petite Riviere	4,619	4,725
Richelieu	4,423	4,525
Tamarin	2,579	2,638
<u>ISLAND OF RODRIGUES (104 Km²)</u>	<u>34,775</u>	<u>34,883</u>

1/ according to proclaimed boundaries altered in 1963 (Procl.No 12.13), in 1965 (Procl No 23), in 1967 (Procl. No 2), in 1990 (Procl. No 8) and in 1991(Procl. No 15).

Note:

- (i) Estimates are based on the 1990 Census population.
- (ii) Estimates of population at the district level and for Municipal Council Areas (MCA) have been updated by allowing for births, deaths and migration. However, in the case of Village Council Areas (VCA), the estimates have been obtained by assuming a rate of increase of population of the same order as for the geographical district of which they form part.
- (iii) The population estimates for Municipal Council Areas (MCA) and Village Council Area (VCA) are given according to new boundaries which came into effect on 1st July 1991 for the MCAs and 16th June 1992 for the VCAs.

Table 1.13(a) - Age distribution of the population as enumerated at the 1983 and 1990 censuses, Republic of Mauritius^{1/}

Age group (Years)	1983 ^{2/}				1990 ^{3/}			
	Male	Female	Both sexes		Male	Female	Both sexes	
			Number	%			Number	%
0	10,535	10,355	20,890	2.1	10,490	10,262	20,752	2.0
1 - 4	48,468	47,642	96,110	9.6	38,330	37,637	75,967	7.2
5 - 9	54,921	54,140	109,061	10.9	52,501	50,981	103,482	9.8
10 - 14	50,258	48,738	98,996	9.9	57,171	56,102	113,273	10.7
15 - 19	59,389	58,233	117,622	11.8	49,238	47,964	97,202	9.2
20 - 24	54,544	53,722	108,266	10.8	52,426	50,238	102,664	9.7
25 - 29	45,868	45,798	91,666	9.2	53,689	51,893	105,582	10.0
30 - 34	40,080	39,444	79,524	7.9	47,714	45,875	93,589	8.9
35 - 39	27,721	28,565	56,286	5.6	41,284	39,925	81,209	7.7
40 - 44	20,655	21,239	41,894	4.2	30,126	30,309	60,435	5.7
45 - 49	19,869	20,133	40,002	4.0	21,908	22,802	44,710	4.2
50 - 54	16,643	16,472	33,115	3.3	18,462	19,576	38,038	3.6
55 - 59	17,654	17,900	35,554	3.6	15,688	16,475	32,163	3.0
60 - 64	12,171	12,994	25,165	2.5	14,758	16,088	30,846	2.9
65 - 69	8,879	10,250	19,129	1.9	11,301	12,952	24,253	2.3
70 - 74	5,373	7,257	12,630	1.3	6,480	8,269	14,749	1.4
75 - 79	2,796	4,691	7,487	0.7	3,904	6,071	9,975	0.9
80 - 84	1,197	2,575	3,772	0.4	1,566	3,210	4,776	0.5
85 +	457	1,588	2,045	0.2	694	2,229	2,923	0.3
Age unknown	442	289	731	0.1	30	42	72	0.0
All ages	497,920	502,025	999,945	100.0	527,760	528,900	1,056,660	100.0

1/ excluding Agalega and St Brandon

2/ 'de facto' population, not adjusted for underenumeration of young children

3/ 'de jure' population: not adjusted for underenumeration of young children

Figure 3 - Population pyramid, Republic of Mauritius, 1983 & 1990 censuses

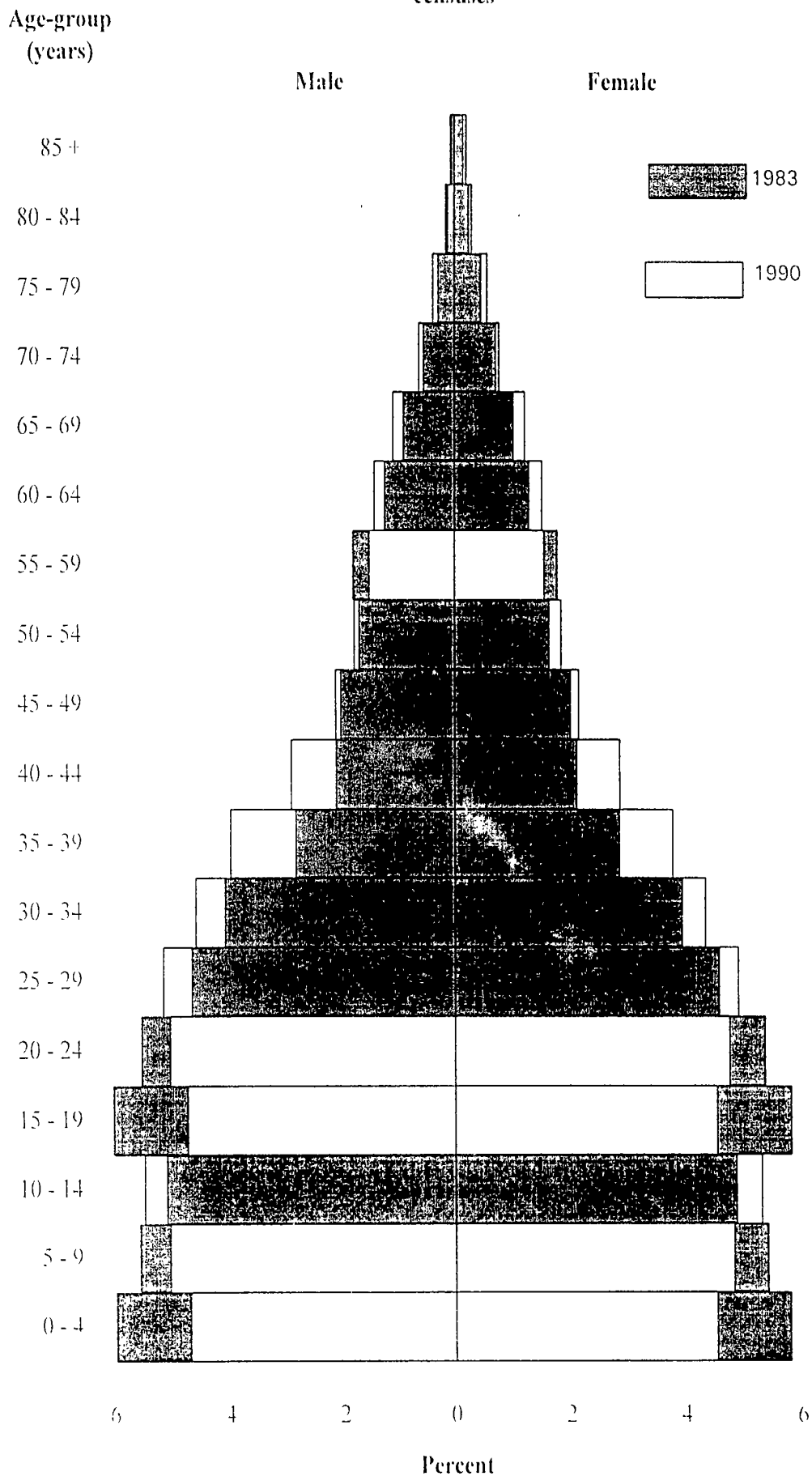


Table I.13(b) - Age distribution of the population as enumerated at the 1983 and 1990 censuses, Island of Mauritius

Age group (Years)	1983 ^{1/}			1990 ^{2/}				
	Male	Female	Both sexes		Male	Female	Both sexes	
			Number	%			Number	%
0	9.975	9.820	19,795	2.0	10.088	9.908	19,996	2.0
1 - 4	46.196	45.365	91,561	9.5	36.743	36.039	72,782	7.1
5 - 9	52.488	51.668	104,156	10.8	50.011	48.443	98,454	9.6
10 - 14	48.131	46.676	94,807	9.8	54.708	53.684	108,392	10.6
15 - 19	57.431	56.294	113,725	11.8	47.231	45.982	93,213	9.1
20 - 24	53.077	52.223	105,300	10.9	50.784	48.694	99,478	9.7
25 - 29	44.708	44.677	89,385	9.2	52.451	50.576	103,027	10.1
30 - 34	39.230	38.678	77,908	8.1	46.603	44.800	91,403	8.9
35 - 39	26.955	27.827	54,782	5.7	40.437	39.142	79,579	7.8
40 - 44	19.952	20.512	40,464	4.2	29.457	29.689	59,146	5.8
45 - 49	19.285	19.550	38,835	4.0	21.219	22.102	43,321	4.2
50 - 54	16.159	16.039	32,198	3.3	17.892	18.974	36,866	3.6
55 - 59	17.281	17.517	34,798	3.6	15.219	16.016	31,235	3.1
60 - 64	11.878	12.705	24,583	2.5	14.426	15.747	30,173	3.0
65 - 69	8.658	10.001	18,659	1.9	11.062	12.698	23,760	2.3
70 - 74	5.233	7.044	12,277	1.3	6.307	8.040	14,347	1.4
75 - 79	2.718	4.579	7,297	0.7	3.815	5.924	9,739	1.0
80 - 84	1.158	2.511	3,669	0.4	1.514	3.110	4,624	0.4
85 +	447	1,556	2,003	0.2	680	2,172	2,852	0.3
Age unknown	408	253	661	0.1	29	40	69	0.0
All ages	481,368	485,495	966,863	100.0	510,676	511,780	1,022,456	100.0

1/ 'de facto' population: not adjusted for underenumeration of young children

2/ 'de jure' population: not adjusted for underenumeration of young children

Table 1.13(c) - Age distribution of the population as enumerated at the 1983 and 1990 censuses, Island of Rodrigues

Age group (Years)	1983 ^{1/}				1990 ^{2/}			
	Male	Female	Both sexes		Male	Female	Both sexes	
			Number	%			Number	%
0	560	535	1,095	3.3	402	354	756	2.2
1 - 4	2,272	2,277	4,549	13.7	1,587	1,598	3,185	9.3
5 - 9	2,433	2,472	4,905	14.8	2,490	2,538	5,028	14.7
10 - 14	2,127	2,062	4,189	12.7	2,463	2,418	4,881	14.3
15 - 19	1,958	1,939	3,897	11.8	2,007	1,982	3,989	11.7
20 - 24	1,467	1,499	2,966	9.0	1,642	1,544	3,186	9.3
25 - 29	1,160	1,121	2,281	6.9	1,238	1,317	2,555	7.5
30 - 34	850	766	1,616	4.9	1,111	1,075	2,186	6.4
35 - 39	766	738	1,504	4.5	847	783	1,630	4.8
40 - 44	703	727	1,430	4.3	669	620	1,289	3.8
45 - 49	584	583	1,167	3.5	689	700	1,389	4.0
50 - 54	484	433	917	2.8	570	602	1,172	3.4
55 - 59	373	383	756	2.3	469	459	928	2.7
60 - 64	293	289	582	1.8	332	341	673	2.0
65 - 69	221	249	470	1.4	239	254	493	1.4
70 - 74	140	213	353	1.1	173	229	402	1.2
75 - 79	78	112	190	0.6	89	147	236	0.7
80 - 84	39	64	103	0.3	52	100	152	0.4
85 +	10	32	42	0.1	14	57	71	0.2
Age unknown	34	36	70	0.2	1	2	3	0.0
All ages	16,552	16,530	33,082	100.0	17,084	17,120	34,204	100.0

^{1/} 'de facto' population

^{2/} 'de jure' population

Table 1.1-4(a) - Estimated resident population^{1/} by age-group and sex - Republic of Mauritius^{2/}, 1st July 1995 & 1st July 1996

Age group (Years)	1st July 1995				1st July 1996			
	Male	Female	Both sexes		Male	Female	Both sexes	
			Number	%			Number	%
0	10,651	10,522	21,173	1.9	10,084	9,941	20,025	1.8
1 - 4	44,507	43,210	87,717	7.8	43,930	42,975	86,905	7.7
5 - 9	49,736	48,045	97,781	8.7	51,515	49,784	101,299	8.9
10 - 14	52,432	50,821	103,253	9.2	49,965	48,276	98,241	8.7
15 - 19	56,843	55,578	112,421	10.0	58,429	56,800	115,229	10.2
20 - 24	48,410	46,478	94,888	8.5	49,034	47,636	96,670	8.5
25 - 29	51,393	48,136	99,529	8.9	49,301	46,041	95,342	8.4
30 - 34	52,664	50,049	102,713	9.2	53,836	51,285	105,121	9.3
35 - 39	46,656	44,663	91,319	8.1	47,237	45,137	92,374	8.2
40 - 44	40,087	39,015	79,102	7.0	40,520	39,438	79,958	7.1
45 - 49	28,942	29,599	58,541	5.2	32,511	32,530	65,041	5.7
50 - 54	20,597	22,089	42,686	3.8	21,247	23,089	44,336	3.9
55 - 59	16,898	18,704	35,602	3.2	16,937	18,545	35,482	3.1
60 - 64	13,695	15,283	28,978	2.6	14,103	15,890	29,993	2.6
65 - 69	12,079	14,419	26,498	2.4	11,438	13,906	25,344	2.2
70 - 74	8,570	10,925	19,495	1.7	9,226	11,653	20,879	1.8
75 - 79	4,332	6,444	10,776	1.0	4,470	6,795	11,265	1.0
80 - 84	2,121	4,011	6,132	0.5	2,271	4,059	6,330	0.6
85 +	892	2,622	3,514	0.3	961	2,756	3,717	0.3
All ages	561,505	560,613	1,122,118	100.0	567,015	566,536	1,133,551	100.0

1 based on the 1990 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of children in the age-group (0 - 5 years)

2: excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 1.14(b) - Estimated resident population¹ by age group and sex - Island of Mauritius, 1st July 1995 & 1st July 1996

Age group (Years)	1st July 1995				1st July 1996			
	Male	Female	Both sexes		Male	Female	Both sexes	
			Number	%			Number	%
0	10,290	10,175	20,465	1.9	9,755	9,567	19,322	1.8
1 - 4	43,072	41,825	84,897	7.8	42,543	41,594	84,137	7.7
5 - 9	47,800	46,144	93,944	8.6	49,547	47,904	97,451	8.9
10 - 14	49,984	48,326	98,310	9.0	47,710	45,997	93,707	8.5
15 - 19	54,434	53,218	107,652	9.9	55,906	54,315	110,221	10.0
20 - 24	46,551	44,664	91,215	8.4	47,112	45,742	92,854	8.4
25 - 29	50,044	46,831	96,875	8.9	47,939	44,729	92,668	8.4
30 - 34	51,661	48,939	100,600	9.3	52,845	50,192	103,037	9.4
35 - 39	45,687	43,712	89,399	8.2	46,257	44,156	90,413	8.2
40 - 44	39,345	38,310	77,655	7.1	39,792	38,711	78,503	7.1
45 - 49	28,333	29,025	57,358	5.3	31,869	31,953	63,822	5.8
50 - 54	19,960	21,430	41,390	3.8	20,644	22,447	43,091	3.9
55 - 59	16,382	18,137	34,519	3.2	16,373	17,952	34,325	3.1
60 - 64	13,282	14,864	28,146	2.6	13,686	15,453	29,139	2.7
65 - 69	11,810	14,111	25,921	2.4	11,148	13,602	24,750	2.3
70 - 74	8,385	10,722	19,107	1.8	9,036	11,431	20,467	1.9
75 - 79	4,220	6,261	10,481	1.0	4,353	6,620	10,973	1.0
80 - 84	2,078	3,911	5,989	0.5	2,219	3,949	6,168	0.6
85 +	867	2,553	3,420	0.3	937	2,683	3,620	0.3
All ages	544,185	543,158	1,087,343	100.0	549,671	548,997	1,098,668	100.0

¹ based on the 1990 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of children in the age-group (0 - 5) years

Table 1.15(a) - Distribution of the resident population¹ by selected age group and sex - Republic of Mauritius², 1st July 1995 & 1st July 1996

Age group (Years)	1st July 1995			1st July 1996			
	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	
			Number			Number	%
Under 5	55,158	53,732	108,890	54,014	52,916	106,930	9.4
5 - 11	69,145	66,647	135,792	70,426	67,797	138,223	12.2
12 - 19	89,866	87,797	177,663	89,483	87,063	176,546	15.6
16 - 18	34,231	33,308	67,539	35,657	34,876	70,533	6.2
Under 15	157,326	152,598	309,924	155,494	150,976	306,470	27.0
Under 18	193,015	187,532	380,547	191,419	186,051	377,470	33.3
Under 21	224,808	218,480	443,288	224,052	217,827	441,879	39.0
15 - 49	324,995	313,518	638,513	330,868	318,867	649,735	57.3
15 - 64	376,185	369,594	745,779	383,155	376,391	759,546	67.0
15 & over	404,179	408,015	812,194	411,521	415,560	827,081	73.0
18 & over	368,490	373,081	741,571	375,596	380,485	756,081	66.7
21 & over	336,697	342,133	678,830	342,963	348,709	691,672	61.0
60 & over	41,689	53,704	95,393	42,469	55,059	97,528	8.6
65 & over	27,994	38,421	66,415	28,366	39,169	67,535	6.0
All ages	561,505	560,613	1,122,118	567,015	566,536	1,133,551	100.0
Mean age	28.7	30.1	29.4	29.0	30.3	29.7	
Median age	26.8	27.7	27.2	27.1	28.0	27.5	
Dependency ratio	492.6	516.8	504.6	479.9	505.2	492.4	

¹ based on the 1990 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of children in the age-group (0 - 5 years)

² excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 1.15(b) - Distribution of the resident population^{1/} by selected age group and sex - Island of Mauritius, 1st July 1995 & 1st July 1996

Age group (Years)	1st July 1995			1st July 1996		
	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes
			Number			Number
Under 5	53,362	52,000	105,362	52,298	51,161	103,459
5 - 11	66,318	63,847	130,165	67,678	65,144	132,822
12 - 19	85,900	83,841	169,741	85,485	83,072	168,557
16 - 18	32,768	31,925	64,693	34,182	33,433	67,615
Under 15	151,146	146,470	297,616	149,555	145,062	294,617
Under 18	185,357	179,955	365,312	183,908	178,587	362,495
Under 21	215,800	209,563	425,363	215,161	209,003	424,164
15 - 49	316,055	304,699	620,754	321,720	309,798	631,518
15 - 64	365,679	359,130	724,809	372,423	365,650	738,073
15 & over	393,039	396,688	789,727	400,116	403,935	804,051
18 & over	358,828	363,203	722,031	365,763	370,410	736,173
21 & over	328,385	333,595	661,980	334,510	339,994	674,504
60 & over	40,642	52,422	93,064	41,379	53,738	95,117
65 & over	27,360	37,558	64,918	27,693	38,285	65,978
All ages	544,185	543,158	1,087,343	549,671	548,997	1,098,668
Mean age	28.9	30.2	29.5	29.1	30.5	29.8
Median age	27.0	27.9	27.4	27.3	28.3	27.8
Dependency ratio	488.1	512.4	500.2	475.9	501.4	488.6
			100.0			100.0

^{1/} based on the 1990 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of children in the age-group (0 - 5 years)

Table 1.16- Female population in the reproductive ages - Republic of Mauritius^{1/} and Island of Mauritius, 1987- 1996(Mid - year estimates)

Age group	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Republic of Mauritius										
15 - 19	49,161	47,739	47,731	47,968	48,882	49,968	52,435	53,938	55,578	56,800
20 - 24	56,089	53,992	52,230	50,242	48,024	46,948	44,909	46,190	46,478	47,636
25 - 29	50,605	51,463	52,083	51,897	53,109	51,958	51,344	49,731	48,136	46,041
30 - 34	44,198	44,824	45,247	45,879	46,377	47,302	48,139	49,699	50,049	51,285
35 - 39	36,286	38,571	39,455	39,928	40,349	41,540	42,042	43,297	44,663	45,137
40 - 44	26,498	27,361	27,951	30,311	33,270	35,296	37,069	38,493	39,015	39,438
45 - 49	20,264	21,432	23,178	22,804	23,812	24,917	26,950	28,125	29,599	32,530
(15 - 49) No.	283,101	285,382	287,875	289,029	293,823	297,929	302,888	309,473	313,518	318,867
(15 - 49) %	54.7	54.7	54.8	54.6	54.8	55.0	55.3	55.7	55.9	56.3
All ages	517,832	521,396	524,860	529,686	535,803	541,484	547,515	555,628	560,613	566,536
Island of Mauritius										
15 - 19	47,085	45,673	45,647	45,986	46,821	47,788	50,180	51,675	53,218	54,315
20 - 24	54,478	52,386	50,609	48,698	46,453	45,362	43,293	44,450	44,664	45,742
25 - 29	49,303	50,140	50,725	50,580	51,790	50,648	50,043	48,469	46,831	44,729
30 - 34	43,205	43,792	44,161	44,804	45,251	46,179	47,019	48,573	48,939	50,192
35 - 39	35,479	37,764	38,635	39,145	39,539	40,715	41,131	42,379	43,712	44,156
40 - 44	25,792	26,677	27,281	29,691	32,642	34,629	36,422	37,789	38,310	38,711
45 - 49	19,578	20,733	22,458	22,104	23,142	24,256	26,317	27,536	29,025	31,953
(15 - 49) No.	274,920	277,165	279,516	281,008	285,638	289,577	294,405	300,871	304,699	309,798
(15 - 49) %	54.9	55.0	55.1	54.8	55.1	55.2	55.5	55.9	56.1	56.4
All ages	500,488	504,222	507,628	512,566	518,612	524,216	530,211	538,231	543,158	548,997

^{1/} excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 1.17(a) - Growth of the resident population and vital statistics - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, 1987 - 1996

Year	Population at beginning of year	Natural movement			Net international migration	Total increase	% change during the year due to:			Population at end of year
		Live births	Deaths	Natural increase			Natural increase	International migration	Total	
1987	1,034,387	20,033	6,753	13,280	-7,324	5,956	1.28	-0.71	0.57	1,040,343
1988	1,040,343	20,941	6,879	14,062	-5,058	9,004	1.35	-0.49	0.86	1,049,347
1989	1,049,347	21,822	7,149	14,673	-6,596	8,077	1.40	-0.63	0.77	1,057,424
1990	1,057,424	22,602	7,031	15,571	-7,177	8,394	1.47	-0.68	0.79	1,065,818
1991	1,065,818	22,197	7,027	15,170	-3,315	11,855	1.42	-0.31	1.11	1,077,673
1992	1,077,673	22,902	7,023	15,879	-1,338	14,541	1.47	-0.12	1.35	1,092,214
1993	1,092,214	22,329	7,433	14,896	-1,541	13,355	1.36	-0.14	1.22	1,105,569
1994	1,105,569	21,795	7,402	14,393	-2,312	12,081	1.30	-0.21	1.09	1,117,650
1995	1,117,650	20,549	7,465	13,084	-1,476	11,608	1.17	-0.13	1.04	1,129,258
1996	1,129,258	20,763	7,670	13,093	-8	13,085	1.16	0.00	1.16	1,142,343

^{1/} excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 1.17(b) - Growth of the resident population and vital statistics - Island of Mauritius, 1987 - 1996

Year	Population at beginning of year	Natural movement			Net migration	Total increase	% change during the year due to:			Population at end of year
		Live births	Deaths	Natural increase			Natural increase	Migration	Total	
1987	1,000,077	19,151	6,581	12,570	-6,726	5,844	1.26	-0.67	0.59	1,005,921
1988	1,005,921	20,057	6,699	13,358	-3,561	9,797	1.32	-0.35	0.97	1,015,718
1989	1,015,718	20,955	6,946	14,009	-6,489	7,520	1.38	-0.64	0.74	1,023,238
1990	1,023,238	21,799	6,854	14,945	-6,657	8,288	1.46	-0.65	0.81	1,031,526
1991	1,031,526	21,436	6,815	14,621	-2,853	11,768	1.42	-0.28	1.14	1,043,294
1992	1,043,294	22,170	6,866	15,304	-877	14,427	1.47	-0.08	1.39	1,057,721
1993	1,057,721	21,667	7,275	14,392	-1,080	13,312	1.36	-0.10	1.26	1,071,033
1994	1,071,033	21,050	7,234	13,816	-1,877	11,939	1.29	-0.18	1.11	1,082,972
1995	1,082,972	19,824	7,298	12,526	-1,068	11,458	1.16	-0.10	1.06	1,094,430
1996	1,094,430	20,049	7,508	12,541	354	12,895	1.15	+0.03	1.18	1,107,325

Table 1.17(c) - Growth of the resident population and vital statistics - Island of Rodrigues, 1987 - 1996

Year	Population at beginning of year	Natural movement			Net migration	Total increase	% change during the year due to:			Population at end of year
		Live births	Deaths	Natural increase			Natural increase	Migration	Total	
1987	34,310	882	172	710	-598	112	2.07	-1.74	0.33	34,422
1988	34,422	884	180	704	-1,497	-793	2.05	-4.35	-2.30	33,629
1989	33,629	867	203	664	-107	557	1.97	-0.32	1.65	34,186
1990	34,186	803	177	626	-520	106	1.83	-1.52	0.31	34,292
1991	34,292	761	212	549	-462	87	1.60	-1.35	0.25	34,379
1992	34,379	732	157	575	-461	114	1.67	-1.34	0.33	34,493
1993	34,493	662	158	504	-461	43	1.46	-1.34	0.12	34,536
1994	34,536	745	168	577	-435	142	1.67	-1.26	0.41	34,678
1995	34,678	725	167	558	-408	150	1.61	-1.18	0.43	34,828
1996	34,828	714	162	552	-362	190	1.58	-1.04	0.54	35,018

Table 1.18 - Mid-year population estimates by sex, 1977 - 1996

Year	Republic of Mauritius ^{1/}				Island of Mauritius				Island of Rodrigues			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Sex ratio	Both sexes	Male	Female	Sex ratio	Both sexes	Male	Female	Sex ratio
1977	918,005	465,629	452,376	102.9	893,069	453,114	439,955	103.0	24,936	12,515	12,421	100.8
1978	933,499	472,318	461,181	102.4	907,779	459,469	448,310	102.5	25,720	12,849	12,871	99.8
1979	949,888	476,846	473,042	100.8	922,807	463,256	459,551	100.8	27,081	13,590	13,491	100.7
1980	966,039	483,126	482,913	100.0	937,886	469,201	468,685	100.1	28,153	13,925	14,228	97.9
1981	980,462	488,593	491,869	99.3	950,785	473,845	476,940	99.4	29,677	14,748	14,929	98.8
1982	992,521	495,119	497,402	99.5	960,994	479,356	481,638	99.5	31,527	15,763	15,764	100.0
1983 ^{2/}	1,001,691	499,023	502,668	99.3	968,609	482,471	486,138	99.2	33,082	16,552	16,530	100.1
1984	1,012,221	505,003	507,218	99.6	978,658	488,269	490,389	99.6	33,563	16,734	16,829	99.4
1985	1,020,528	510,036	510,492	99.9	986,520	493,056	493,464	99.9	34,008	16,980	17,028	99.7
1986	1,028,360	514,451	513,909	100.1	994,319	497,538	496,781	100.2	34,041	16,913	17,128	98.7
1987	1,036,082	518,250	517,832	100.1	1,001,607	501,119	500,488	100.1	34,475	17,131	17,344	98.8
1988	1,043,239	521,843	521,396	100.1	1,009,332	505,110	504,222	100.2	33,907	16,733	17,174	97.4
1989	1,051,260	526,400	524,860	100.3	1,017,307	509,679	507,628	100.4	33,953	16,721	17,232	97.0
1990 ²	1,058,775	529,089	529,686	99.9	1,024,571	512,005	512,566	99.9	34,204	17,084	17,120	99.8
1991	1,070,128	534,325	535,803	99.7	1,035,807	517,195	518,612	99.7	34,321	17,130	17,191	99.6
1992	1,084,401	542,917	541,484	100.3	1,049,967	525,751	524,216	100.3	34,434	17,166	17,268	99.4
1993	1,097,305	549,790	547,515	100.4	1,062,810	532,599	530,211	100.5	34,495	17,191	17,304	99.3
1994	1,112,607	556,979	555,628	100.2	1,077,946	539,715	538,231	100.3	34,661	17,264	17,397	99.2
1995	1,122,118	561,505	560,613	100.2	1,087,343	544,185	543,158	100.2	34,775	17,320	17,455	99.2
1996	1,133,551	567,015	566,536	100.1	1,098,668	549,671	548,997	100.1	34,883	17,344	17,539	98.9

1/ Excluding Agalega and St. Brandon

2/ Census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children

Table 1.19 - End of year population estimates by sex, 1977 - 1996

Year	Republic of Mauritius ^{1/}				Island of Mauritius				Island of Rodrigues			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Sex ratio	Both sexes	Male	Female	Sex ratio	Both sexes	Male	Female	Sex ratio
1977	930,900	471,421	459,479	102.6	905,408	458,679	446,729	102.7	25,492	12,742	12,750	99.9
1978	947,466	478,620	468,846	102.1	921,213	465,522	455,691	102.2	26,253	13,098	13,155	99.6
1979	963,052	482,780	480,272	100.5	935,551	469,126	466,425	100.6	27,501	13,654	13,847	98.6
1980	978,708	488,135	490,573	99.5	949,810	473,880	475,930	99.6	28,898	14,255	14,643	97.4
1981	992,528	494,841	497,687	99.4	961,673	479,442	482,231	99.4	30,855	15,399	15,456	99.6
1982	1,003,734	501,081	502,653	99.7	971,213	484,816	486,397	99.7	32,521	16,265	16,256	100.1
1983	1,007,867	502,814	505,053	99.6	974,653	486,284	488,369	99.6	33,214	16,530	16,684	99.1
1984	1,016,658	508,038	508,620	99.9	982,780	491,157	491,623	99.9	33,878	16,881	16,997	99.3
1985	1,025,601	513,094	512,507	100.1	991,606	496,166	495,440	100.1	33,995	16,928	17,067	99.2
1986	1,034,387	517,511	516,876	100.1	1,000,077	500,457	499,620	100.2	34,310	17,054	17,256	98.8
1987	1,040,343	520,403	519,940	100.1	1,005,921	503,392	502,529	100.2	34,422	17,011	17,411	97.7
1988	1,049,347	525,937	523,410	100.5	1,015,718	509,384	506,334	100.6	33,629	16,553	17,076	96.9
1989	1,057,424	528,832	528,592	100.0	1,023,238	511,920	511,318	100.1	34,186	16,912	17,274	97.9
1990	1,065,818	532,413	533,405	99.8	1,031,526	515,290	516,236	99.8	34,292	17,123	17,169	99.7
1991	1,077,673	538,748	538,925	100.0	1,043,294	521,604	521,690	100.0	34,379	17,144	17,235	99.5
1992	1,092,214	547,275	544,939	100.4	1,057,721	530,089	527,632	100.5	34,493	17,186	17,307	99.3
1993	1,105,569	553,602	551,967	100.3	1,071,033	536,392	534,641	100.3	34,536	17,210	17,326	99.3
1994	1,117,650	559,493	558,157	100.2	1,082,972	542,222	540,750	100.3	34,678	17,271	17,407	99.2
1995	1,129,258	564,906	564,352	100.1	1,094,430	547,573	546,857	100.1	34,828	17,333	17,495	99.1
1996	1,142,343	571,348	570,995	100.1	1,107,325	553,940	553,385	100.1	35,018	17,408	17,610	98.9

1 - Excluding Agalega and St Brandon

SECTION 2

VITAL STATISTICS

Table 2.1(a) - Population and vital statistics - Republic of Mauritius¹, 1961 -1996

Year	Population at mid- year	Live births	Deaths	Infant deaths	Still births	Civil marriages	Divorces
1961	680,457	27,028	6,697	1,687	1,991	3,621	134
1962	699,954	27,162	6,485	1,637	1,864	4,038	94
1963	714,170	28,859	6,912	1,739	1,540	3,643	128
1964	735,272	28,610	6,421	1,647	1,643	4,126	108
1965	754,683	27,195	6,637	1,801	1,589	4,103	128
1966	773,360	27,831	6,944	1,810	1,410	4,289	102
1967	788,544	24,471	6,750	1,726	1,107	4,105	123
1968	803,447	25,409	7,382	1,790	1,140	4,119	120
1969	815,327	22,621	6,733	1,628	988	4,055	133
1970	828,922	22,766	6,520	1,312	892	4,651	126
1971	840,602	21,926	6,436	1,146	882	4,478	179
1972	850,968	21,495	6,753	1,399	749	5,214	136
1973	869,334	20,015	6,779	1,277	701	5,679	147
1974	880,650	24,002	6,424	1,113	879	6,905	117
1975	892,045	22,557	7,201	1,130	932	7,069	110
1976	903,610	23,274	6,968	936	808	8,451	98
1977	918,005	23,859	7,154	1,087	742	8,632	197
1978	933,499	25,278	6,596	876	680	10,741	255
1979	949,888	26,163	6,871	891	668	9,327	265
1980	966,039	26,294	6,919	864	662	8,894	351
1981	980,462	24,967	6,653	884	590	8,406	305
1982	992,521	22,459	6,584	682	458	10,768	312
1983	1,001,691	21,073	6,532	570	403	10,255	361
1984	1,012,221	20,332	6,646	505	404	10,865	471
1985	1,020,528	19,376	6,906	487	383	11,245	460
1986	1,028,360	19,179	6,805	524	365	10,556	616
1987	1,036,082	20,033	6,753	504	363	11,392	842
1988	1,043,239	20,941	6,879	471	374	11,453	740
1989	1,051,260	21,822	7,149	498	415	11,197	711
1990	1,058,775	22,602	7,031	462	365	11,425	549
1991	1,070,128	22,197	7,027	413	400	11,295	707
1992	1,084,401	22,902	7,023	426	291	11,408	781
1993	1,097,305	22,329	7,433	438	337	11,576	762
1994	1,112,607	21,795	7,402	394	274	11,414	733
1995	1,122,118	20,549	7,465	404	299	10,624	801
1996	1,133,551	20,763	7,670	459	266	10,700	792

¹ - excluding Agalega & Saint Brandon

Note: The increase in the number of civil marriages as from 1982 is due largely to improved registration of religious marriages with the coming into force of a new Civil Status Act as from January 1982

Table 2.1(b) - Population and vital statistics - Island of Mauritius, 1931 - 1996

Period	Population at mid-period ^{1/}	Live births	Deaths	Infant deaths	Still births	Civil marriages
1931 - 35 Average	398.647	12.490	11.889	1.752	1.216	1.489
1936 - 40 Average	412.003	13.621	11.157	2.119	1.240	2.093
1941 - 45 Average	417.838	15.027	11.927	2.318	1.240	3.333
1946 - 50 Average	438.797	19.595	9.113	2.343	1.348	3.503
1951 - 55 Average	522.577	23.176	7.701	1.884	1.472	3.307
1956 - 60 Average	609.518	24.803	7.091	1.691	1.767	3.112
1961	662.368	26.092	6.505	1.618	1.963	3.484
1962	681.619	26.267	6.325	1.579	1.841	3.893
1963	695.641	27.978	6.709	1.660	1.519	3.472
1964	716.298	27.528	6.184	1.561	1.611	3.965
1965	735.245	26.279	6.337	1.685	1.557	3.976
1966	753.276	26.817	6.701	1.721	1.384	4.157
1967	767.782	23.499	6.543	1.656	1.074	3.949
1968	781.615	24.413	7.126	1.688	1.110	3.974
1969	792.893	21.719	6.428	1.528	951	3.882
1970	805.489	21.623	6.309	1.232	857	4.499
1971	816.561	20.834	6.248	1.077	842	4.346
1972	826.199	20.496	6.506	1.308	718	5.082
1973	846.089	18.974	6.525	1.201	678	5.533
1974	857.063	22.938	6.221	1.045	854	6.771
1975	867.824	21.492	6.967	1.046	896	6.888
1976	879.193	22.250	6.815	900	784	8.262
1977	893.069	22.730	6.966	1.023	712	8.421
1978	907.779	24.250	6.400	823	653	10.532
1979	922.807	25.056	6.625	824	650	9.080
1980	937.886	24.983	6.685	808	623	8.629
1981	950.785	23.670	6.404	795	553	8.169
1982	960.994	21.247	6.385	624	438	10.597
1983	968.609	19.948	6.322	511	379	10.067
1984	978.658	19.222	6.417	444	388	10.638
1985	986.520	18.520	6.691	441	368	11.088
1986	994.319	18.225	6.622	480	342	10.337
1987	1,001.607	19.151	6.581	463	344	11.201
1988	1,009.332	20.057	6.699	441	351	11.283
1989	1,017.307	20.955	6.946	452	399	11.040
1990	1,024.571	21.799	6.854	434	348	11.252
1991	1,035.807	21.436	6.815	388	386	11.146
1992	1,049.967	22.170	6.866	408	286	11.246
1993	1,062.810	21.667	7.275	424	333	11.383
1994	1,077.946	21.050	7.234	379	271	11.212
1995	1,087.343	19.824	7.298	388	297	10.430
1996	1,098.668	20,049	7.508	445	264	10.502

^{1/} figures for 1963-1971 have been revised in the light of the final 1972 population census data; figures for 1973-1982 and 1984-1989 have been respectively revised in the light of the 1983 and 1990 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children

Note: The increase in the number of civil marriages as from 1982 is due largely to improved registration of religious marriages with the coming into force of a new Civil Status Act as from January 1982.

Table 2.1(c) - Population and vital statistics - Island of Rodrigues, 1961- 1996

Year	Population at mid-year	Live births	Deaths	Infant deaths	Still births	Civil marriages
1961	18,089	936	192	69	28	137
1962	18,335	895	160	58	23	145
1963	18,529	881	203	79	21	171
1964	18,974	1,082	237	86	32	161
1965	19,438	916	300	116	32	127
1966	20,084	1,014	243	89	26	132
1967	20,762	972	207	70	33	156
1968	21,832	996	256	102	30	145
1969	22,434	902	305	110	37	173
1970	23,433	1,143	211	80	35	152
1971	24,041	1,092	188	69	40	132
1972	24,769	999	247	91	31	132
1973	23,245	1,041	254	76	23	146
1974	23,587	1,064	203	68	25	134
1975	24,221	1,065	234	84	36	181
1976	24,417	1,024	153	36	24	189
1977	24,936	1,129	188	64	30	211
1978	25,720	1,028	196	53	27	209
1979	27,081	1,107	246	67	18	247
1980	28,153	1,311	234	56	39	265
1981	29,677	1,297	249	89	37	237
1982	31,527	1,212	199	58	20	171
1983	33,082	1,125	210	59	24	188
1984	33,563	1,110	229	61	16	227
1985	34,008	856	215	46	15	157
1986	34,041	945	183	44	23	219
1987	34,475	882	172	41	19	191
1988	33,907	884	180	30	23	170
1989	33,953	867	203	46	16	157
1990	34,204	803	177	28	17	173
1991	34,321	761	212	25	14	149
1992	34,434	732	157	18	5	162
1993	34,495	662	158	14	4	193
1994	34,661	745	168	15	3	202
1995	34,775	725	167	16	2	194
1996	34,883	714	162	14	2	198

Table 2.2(a) - Population and vital statistics rates - Republic of Mauritius¹, 1961-1996

Year	Population at mid-year	Crude birth rate	Crude death rate	Infant mortality rate	Still birth rate	Marriage rate	Divorce rate
1961	680,457	39.7	9.8	62.4	68.6	10.6	0.4
1962	699,954	38.8	9.3	60.3	64.2	11.5	0.3
1963	714,170	40.4	9.7	60.3	50.7	10.2	0.4
1964	735,272	38.9	8.7	57.6	54.3	11.2	0.3
1965	754,683	36.0	8.8	66.2	55.2	10.9	0.3
1966	773,360	36.0	9.0	65.0	48.2	11.1	0.3
1967	788,544	31.0	8.6	70.5	43.3	10.4	0.3
1968	803,447	31.6	9.2	70.4	42.9	10.3	0.3
1969	815,327	27.7	8.3	72.0	41.8	9.9	0.3
1970	828,922	27.5	7.9	57.6	37.7	11.2	0.3
1971	840,602	26.1	7.7	52.3	38.7	10.7	0.4
1972	850,968	25.3	7.9	65.1	33.7	12.3	0.3
1973	869,334	23.0	7.8	63.8	33.8	13.1	0.3
1974	880,650	27.3	7.3	46.4	35.3	15.7	0.3
1975	892,045	25.3	8.1	50.1	39.7	15.8	0.2
1976	903,610	25.8	7.7	40.2	33.6	18.7	0.2
1977	918,005	26.0	7.8	45.6	30.2	18.8	0.4
1978	933,499	27.1	7.1	34.7	26.2	23.0	0.5
1979	949,888	27.5	7.2	34.1	24.9	19.6	0.6
1980	966,039	27.2	7.2	32.9	24.6	18.4	0.7
1981	980,462	25.5	6.8	35.4	23.1	17.1	0.6
1982	992,521	22.6	6.6	30.4	20.0	21.7	0.6
1983	1,001,691	21.0	6.5	27.0	18.8	20.5	0.7
1984	1,012,221	20.1	6.6	24.8	19.5	21.5	0.9
1985	1,020,528	19.0	6.8	25.1	19.4	22.0	0.9
1986	1,028,360	18.6	6.6	27.3	18.7	20.5	1.2
1987	1,036,082	19.3	6.5	25.2	17.8	22.0	1.6
1988	1,043,239	20.1	6.6	22.5	17.5	22.0	1.4
1989	1,051,260	20.8	6.8	22.8	18.7	21.3	1.4
1990	1,058,775	21.3	6.6	20.4	15.9	21.6	1.0
1991	1,070,128	20.7	6.6	18.6	17.7	21.1	1.3
1992	1,084,401	21.1	6.5	18.6	12.5	21.0	1.4
1993	1,097,305	20.3	6.8	19.6	14.9	21.1	1.4
1994	1,112,607	19.6	6.7	18.1	12.4	20.5	1.3
1995	1,122,118	18.3	6.7	19.7	14.3	18.9	1.4
1996	1,133,551	18.3	6.8	22.1	12.6	18.9	1.4

1 - excluding Agalega and Saint Brandon

Figure 4 - Selected vital rates - Republic of Mauritius, 1977 - 1996

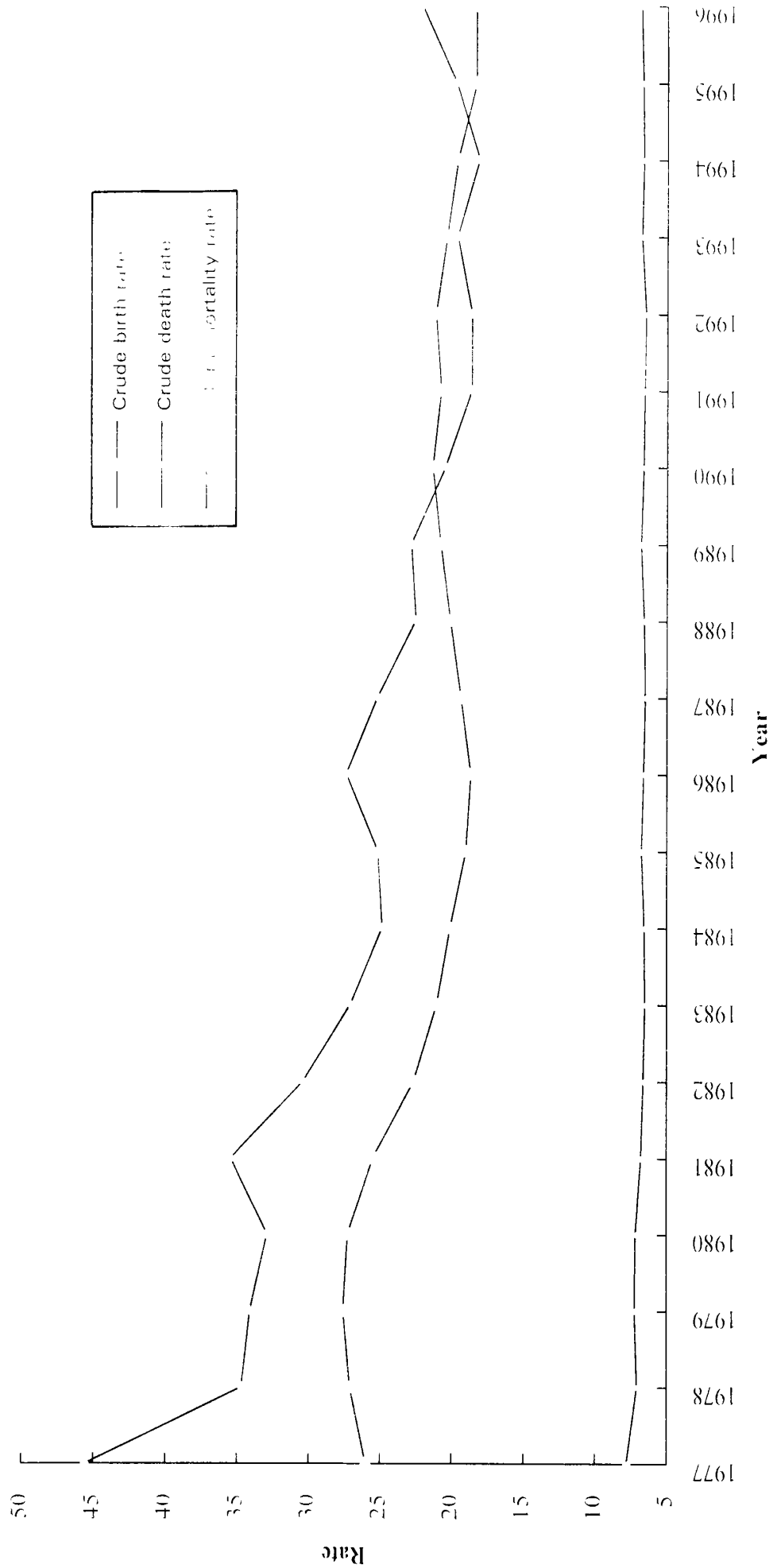


Table 2.2(b) - Population and vital statistics rates - Island of Mauritius, 1931 - 1996

Period	Population at mid-period	Crude birth rate	Crude death rate	Infant mortality rate	Still birth rate	Marriage rate
1931 - 35 Average	398,647	31.3	29.8	140.3	88.7	7.5
1936 - 40 Average	412,003	33.1	27.1	155.6	83.4	10.2
1941 - 45 Average	417,838	36.0	28.5	154.3 ^{1/}	76.2	16.0
1946 - 50 Average	438,797	44.7	20.8	119.6 ^{2/}	64.4	16.0
1951 - 55 Average	522,577	44.3	14.7	81.3	59.7	12.7
1956 - 60 Average	609,518	40.7	11.6	68.2	66.5	10.2
1961	662,368	39.4	9.8	62.0	70.0	10.5
1962	681,619	38.5	9.3	60.1	65.5	11.4
1963	695,641	40.2	9.6	59.3	51.5	10.0
1964	716,298	38.4	8.6	56.7	55.3	11.1
1965	735,245	35.7	8.6	64.1	55.9	10.8
1966	753,276	35.6	8.9	64.2	49.1	11.0
1967	767,782	30.6	8.5	70.5	43.7	10.3
1968	781,615	31.2	9.1	69.1	43.5	10.2
1969	792,893	27.4	8.1	70.4	41.9	9.8
1970	805,489	26.8	7.8	57.0	38.1	11.2
1971	816,561	25.5	7.7	51.7	38.8	10.6
1972	826,199	24.8	7.9	63.8	33.8	12.3
1973	846,089	22.4	7.7	63.3	34.5	13.1
1974	857,063	26.8	7.3	45.6	35.9	15.8
1975	867,824	24.8	8.0	48.7	40.0	15.9
1976	879,193	25.3	7.8	40.4	34.0	18.8
1977	893,069	25.5	7.8	45.0	30.4	18.9
1978	907,779	26.7	7.1	33.9	26.2	23.2
1979	922,807	27.2	7.2	32.9	25.3	19.7
1980	937,886	26.6	7.1	32.3	24.3	18.4
1981	950,785	24.9	6.7	33.6	22.8	17.2
1982	960,994	22.1	6.6	29.4	20.2	22.1
1983	968,609	20.6	6.5	25.6	18.6	20.8
1984	978,658	19.6	6.6	23.1	19.8	21.7
1985	986,520	18.8	6.8	23.8	19.5	22.5
1986	994,319	18.3	6.7	26.3	18.4	20.8
1987	1,001,607	19.1	6.6	24.2	17.6	22.4
1988	1,009,332	19.9	6.6	22.0	17.2	22.4
1989	1,017,307	20.6	6.8	21.6	18.7	21.7
1990	1,024,571	21.3	6.7	19.9	15.7	22.0
1991	1,035,807	20.7	6.6	18.1	17.7	21.5
1992	1,049,967	21.1	6.5	18.4	12.7	21.4
1993	1,062,810	20.4	6.8	19.6	15.1	21.4
1994	1,077,946	19.5	6.7	18.0	12.7	20.8
1995	1,087,343	18.2	6.7	19.6	14.8	19.2
1996	1,098,668	18.2	6.8	22.2	13.0	19.1

^{1/} the rate reached 188.0 in 1945 when there were poliomyelitis and dysentery epidemics

^{2/} the rate reached 186.2 in 1948 when there was an epidemic of whooping cough

Table 2.2(c) - Population and vital statistics rates ^{1/} - Island of Rodrigues, 1961 - 1996

Year	Population at mid-year	Crude birth rate	Crude death rate	Infant mortality rate	Still birth rate	Marriage rate
1961	18,089	46.8	12.8	93.7	31.3	16.8
1962	18,335	49.3	10.1	76.0	25.9	16.5
1963	18,529	51.4	10.8	78.0	25.9	17.2
1964	18,974	50.6	13.0	97.6	28.7	16.1
1965	19,438	51.7	13.4	96.6	29.0	14.4
1966	20,084	48.2	12.4	94.8	30.4	13.8
1967	20,762	47.9	11.3	87.5	29.0	13.9
1968	21,832	43.8	11.7	98.3	33.7	14.5
1969	22,434	45.2	11.5	96.0	32.5	14.0
1970	23,433	44.6	10.0	82.6	34.5	13.0
1971	24,041	44.8	9.0	74.2	31.7	11.5
1972	24,769	42.1	9.3	75.4	29.1	11.0
1973	23,245	44.5	10.1	75.7	24.8	11.8
1974	23,587	44.8	9.8	71.9	25.8	13.0
1975	24,221	43.4	8.1	59.6	26.3	13.9
1976	24,417	43.9	7.8	57.2	27.2	15.9
1977	24,936	42.5	7.2	48.1	24.8	16.3
1978	25,720	42.3	8.2	56.4	22.5	17.3
1979	27,081	42.4	8.3	51.1	23.8	17.7
1980	28,153	44.0	8.6	57.1	24.7	17.7
1981	29,677	42.9	7.7	53.1	24.5	15.1
1982	31,527	38.4	7.0	56.7	21.8	12.6
1983	33,082	34.7	6.4	51.6	17.1	11.8
1984	33,563	30.7	6.5	53.7	17.5	11.3
1985	34,008	28.5	6.1	51.9	18.2	11.8
1986	34,041	26.3	5.6	48.8	20.8	11.1
1987	34,475	26.2	5.2	42.4	23.4	11.2
1988	33,907	25.9	5.5	44.4	21.6	10.2
1989	33,953	25.1	5.5	40.7	21.5	9.8
1990	34,204	23.7	5.8	40.7	19.0	9.3
1991	34,321	22.3	5.3	30.9	15.4	9.4
1992	34,434	20.9	5.1	26.5	10.6	9.8
1993	34,495	20.7	4.7	22.0	5.6	10.8
1994	34,661	20.5	4.7	21.1	4.2	11.3
1995	34,775	20.9	4.8	20.6	3.2	11.4
1996 ^{2/}	34,883	20.5	4.6	19.6	2.8	11.4

1/ because of the small number of vital events, the rates have been calculated by taking the average for three years in order to remove wide fluctuations in the yearly data.

2/ for the year 1996 only

Table 2.3(a) - Registered vital statistics by sex - Republic of Mauritius¹, 1977 - 1996

Year	Live births			Deaths			Infant deaths			Still births		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
1977	23,859	12,168	11,691	7,154	4,184	2,970	1,087	592	495	742	398	344
1978	25,278	12,847	12,431	6,596	3,832	2,764	876	500	376	680	365	315
1979	26,163	13,383	12,780	6,871	4,112	2,759	891	516	375	668	349	319
1980	26,294	13,339	12,955	6,919	3,921	2,998	864	464	400	662	366	296
1981	24,967	12,635	12,332	6,653	3,781	2,872	884	507	377	590	343	247
1982	22,459	11,381	11,078	6,584	3,745	2,839	682	373	309	458	239	219
1983	21,073	10,691	10,382	6,532	3,693	2,839	570	322	248	403	223	180
1984	20,332	10,456	9,876	6,646	3,859	2,787	505	295	210	404	201	203
1985	19,376	9,789	9,587	6,906	3,986	2,920	487	272	215	383	191	192
1986	19,170	9,927	9,243	6,805	3,823	2,982	524	302	222	365	206	159
1987	20,033	10,119	9,914	6,753	3,844	2,909	504	298	206	363	196	167
1988	20,941	10,590	10,351	6,879	3,986	2,893	471	281	190	374	199	175
1989	21,822	11,182	10,640	7,149	4,141	3,008	498	291	207	415	218	197
1990	22,602	11,543	11,059	7,031	4,092	2,939	462	269	193	365	204	161
1991	22,197	11,354	10,843	7,027	4,036	2,991	413	241	172	400	212	188
1992	22,902	11,682	11,220	7,023	4,044	2,979	426	244	182	291	169	122
1993	22,329	11,152	11,177	7,433	4,252	3,181	438	247	191	337	178	159
1994	21,795	11,088	10,707	7,402	4,225	3,177	394	244	150	274	145	129
1995	20,549	10,319	10,230	7,465	4,310	3,155	404	228	176	299	165	134
1996	20,763	10,448	10,315	7,670	4,424	3,246	459	271	188	266	143	123

Table 2.3(b) - Registered vital statistics by sex - Island of Mauritius, 1977- 1996

Year	Live births			Deaths			Infant deaths			Still births		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
	1977	22,730	11,600	11,130	6,966	4,073	2,893	1,023	552	471	712	379
1978	24,250	12,328	11,922	6,400	3,722	2,678	823	476	347	653	350	303
1979	25,056	12,809	12,247	6,625	3,972	2,653	824	473	351	650	340	310
1980	24,983	12,691	12,292	6,685	3,818	2,867	808	438	370	623	341	282
1981	23,670	11,979	11,691	6,404	3,654	2,750	795	461	334	553	321	232
1982	21,247	10,782	10,465	6,385	3,646	2,739	624	342	282	438	230	208
1983	19,948	10,114	9,834	6,322	3,574	2,748	511	287	224	379	205	174
1984	19,222	9,898	9,324	6,417	3,728	2,689	444	256	188	388	191	197
1985	18,520	9,363	9,157	6,691	3,870	2,821	441	251	190	368	186	182
1986	18,225	9,440	8,785	6,622	3,721	2,901	480	279	201	342	196	146
1987	19,151	9,693	9,458	6,581	3,761	2,820	463	283	180	344	186	158
1988	20,057	10,137	9,920	6,699	3,887	2,812	441	266	175	351	188	163
1989	20,955	10,729	10,226	6,946	4,030	2,916	452	263	189	399	208	191
1990	21,799	11,122	10,677	6,854	3,984	2,870	434	252	182	348	191	157
1991	21,436	10,988	10,448	6,815	3,929	2,886	388	230	158	386	205	181
1992	22,170	11,310	10,860	6,866	3,949	2,917	408	231	177	286	168	118
1993	21,667	10,813	10,854	7,275	4,172	3,103	424	235	189	333	176	157
1994	21,050	10,712	10,338	7,234	4,126	3,108	379	235	144	271	144	127
1995	19,824	9,962	9,862	7,298	4,219	3,079	388	220	168	297	164	133
1996	20,049	10,112	9,937	7,508	4,335	3,173	445	266	179	264	141	123

Table 2.3(c) - Registered vital statistics by sex - Island of Rodrigues, 1977- 1996

Year	Live births			Deaths			Infant deaths			Still births		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
	1977	1,129	568	561	188	111	77	64	40	24	30	19
1978	1,028	519	509	196	110	86	53	24	29	27	15	12
1979	1,107	574	533	246	140	106	67	43	24	18	9	9
1980	1,311	648	663	234	103	131	56	26	30	39	25	14
1981	1,297	656	641	249	127	122	89	46	43	37	22	15
1982	1,212	599	613	199	99	100	58	31	27	20	9	11
1983	1,125	577	548	210	119	91	59	35	24	24	18	6
1984	1,110	558	552	229	131	98	61	39	22	16	10	6
1985	856	426	430	215	116	99	46	21	25	15	5	10
1986	945	487	458	183	102	81	44	23	21	23	10	13
1987	882	426	456	172	83	89	41	15	26	19	10	9
1988	884	453	431	180	99	81	30	15	15	23	11	12
1989	867	453	414	203	111	92	46	28	18	16	10	6
1990	803	421	382	177	108	69	28	17	11	17	13	4
1991	761	366	395	212	107	105	25	11	14	14	7	7
1992	732	372	360	157	95	62	18	13	5	5	1	4
1993	662	339	323	158	80	78	14	12	2	4	2	2
1994	745	376	369	168	99	69	15	9	6	3	1	2
1995	725	357	368	167	91	76	16	8	8	2	1	1
1996	714	336	378	162	89	73	14	5	9	2	2	-

SECTION 3

LIVE BIRTHS

Table 3.1 - Live births registered by month and sex - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, Island of Mauritius & Island of Rodrigues - 1996

Month	Republic of Mauritius			Island of Mauritius			Island of Rodrigues		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
January	1,932	966	966	1,865	935	930	67	31	36
February	1,530	785	745	1,483	764	719	47	21	26
March	1,656	861	795	1,592	831	761	64	30	34
April	1,817	903	914	1,756	870	886	61	33	28
May	1,773	911	862	1,716	892	824	57	19	38
June	1,734	854	880	1,678	827	851	56	27	29
July	1,918	974	944	1,842	941	901	76	33	43
August	1,831	908	923	1,770	877	893	61	31	30
September	1,778	927	851	1,725	898	827	53	29	24
October	1,786	900	886	1,728	872	856	58	28	30
November	1,451	727	724	1,400	702	698	51	25	26
December	1,557	732	825	1,494	703	791	63	29	34
Year	20,763	10,448	10,315	20,049	10,112	9,937	714	336	378

^{1/} excluding Agalega & St Brandon

Table 3.2 (a) - Live births by month of registration - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, 1987 - 1996

Month	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
January	1,582	1,693	1,815	1,952	1,901	1,919	1,759	1,755	1,713	1,932
February	1,487	1,608	1,669	1,591	1,659	1,664	1,748	1,566	1,559	1,530
March	1,751	1,828	1,977	1,907	1,655	2,048	2,050	1,829	1,960	1,656
April	1,652	1,720	1,788	1,900	1,905	2,010	1,884	1,780	1,682	1,817
May	1,483	1,750	1,979	1,934	1,994	1,977	1,920	1,856	1,874	1,773
June	1,731	1,721	1,767	1,949	1,765	2,021	2,001	1,996	1,748	1,734
July	1,730	1,641	1,824	1,917	2,136	2,023	1,875	1,747	1,708	1,918
August	1,561	1,861	1,884	1,883	1,907	1,804	1,944	1,993	1,686	1,831
September	1,893	1,770	1,786	1,819	1,876	1,985	1,881	1,948	1,681	1,778
October	1,832	1,887	1,974	2,015	1,964	1,975	1,886	1,913	1,802	1,786
November	1,745	1,711	1,728	1,944	1,679	1,788	1,791	1,812	1,696	1,451
December	1,586	1,751	1,631	1,791	1,756	1,688	1,590	1,600	1,440	1,557
Year	20,033	20,941	21,822	22,602	22,197	22,902	22,329	21,795	20,549	20,763

1 - excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 3.2 (b) - Live births by month of registration - Island of Mauritius, 1987 - 1996

Month	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
January	1,509	1,627	1,729	1,873	1,846	1,864	1,728	1,695	1,655	1,865
February	1,428	1,537	1,601	1,537	1,595	1,617	1,689	1,502	1,507	1,483
March	1,667	1,754	1,904	1,843	1,588	1,989	1,996	1,758	1,897	1,592
April	1,577	1,653	1,704	1,827	1,829	1,941	1,843	1,729	1,612	1,756
May	1,425	1,670	1,881	1,866	1,937	1,925	1,858	1,791	1,806	1,716
June	1,640	1,649	1,699	1,891	1,705	1,935	1,938	1,929	1,701	1,678
July	1,667	1,581	1,752	1,838	2,057	1,957	1,812	1,692	1,635	1,842
August	1,488	1,776	1,829	1,822	1,844	1,742	1,877	1,932	1,632	1,770
September	1,804	1,678	1,740	1,752	1,807	1,922	1,811	1,889	1,616	1,725
October	1,765	1,806	1,898	1,933	1,909	1,924	1,833	1,833	1,732	1,728
November	1,661	1,646	1,654	1,884	1,632	1,724	1,742	1,763	1,638	1,400
December	1,520	1,680	1,564	1,733	1,687	1,630	1,540	1,537	1,393	1,494
Year	19,151	20,057	20,955	21,799	21,436	22,170	21,667	21,050	19,824	20,049

Table 3.2(c) - Live births by month of registration - Island of Rodrigues, 1987 - 1996

Month	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
January	73	66	86	79	55	55	31	60	58	67
February	59	71	68	54	64	47	59	64	52	47
March	84	74	73	64	67	59	54	71	63	64
April	75	67	84	73	76	69	41	51	70	61
May	58	80	98	68	57	52	62	65	68	57
June	91	72	68	58	60	86	63	67	47	56
July	63	60	72	79	79	66	63	55	73	76
August	73	85	55	61	63	62	67	61	54	61
September	89	92	46	67	69	63	70	59	65	53
October	67	81	76	82	55	51	53	80	70	58
November	84	65	74	60	47	64	49	49	58	51
December	66	71	67	58	69	58	50	63	47	63
Year	882	884	867	803	761	732	662	745	725	714

Table 3.3 - Live births registered by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, 1987 - 1996

Geographical district	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Port Louis	2.867	3.016	3.106	3.235	3.043	3.259	3.172	2.915	2.652	2.560
Pamplemousses	1.828	2.043	2.145	2.264	2.214	2.261	2.181	2.114	2.065	2.129
Riviere du Rempart	1.597	1.740	1.787	1.838	1.837	1.962	1.985	1.923	1.862	1.858
Flacq	2.036	2.168	2.279	2.247	2.336	2.596	2.511	2.523	2.392	2.420
Grand Port	1.741	1.804	1.914	1.984	2.172	2.177	2.180	2.062	1.922	1.987
Savanne	1.227	1.245	1.273	1.374	1.357	1.303	1.322	1.241	1.144	1.177
Plaines Wilhems	5.901	6.084	6.368	6.771	6.466	6.540	6.332	6.219	5.647	5.672
Moka	1.081	1.100	1.157	1.148	1.041	1.088	1.101	1.203	1.215	1.234
Black River	873	857	926	938	970	984	883	850	925	1.012
Island of Mauritius	19,151	20,057	20,955	21,799	21,436	22,170	21,667	21,050	19,824	20,049
Island of Rodrigues	882	884	867	803	761	732	662	745	725	714
Republic of Mauritius	20,033	20,941	21,822	22,602	22,197	22,902	22,329	21,795	20,549	20,763

1 - excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 3.4 - Crude birth rate by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius¹, 1987 - 1996

Geographical district	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Port Louis	21.0	22.0	22.6	24.3	22.8	24.3	23.5	21.4	19.4	18.7
Pamplemousses	19.2	21.2	22.0	22.2	21.4	21.4	20.4	19.4	18.7	19.0
Riviere du Rempart	18.7	20.1	20.5	21.1	20.9	22.0	21.9	20.9	20.0	19.7
Flacq	17.9	18.8	19.7	19.9	20.5	22.5	21.5	21.4	20.1	20.1
Grand Port	17.9	18.3	19.2	20.5	22.2	22.0	21.7	20.3	18.8	19.2
Savanne	19.9	20.0	20.3	22.5	22.0	20.9	21.0	19.5	17.9	18.3
Plaines Wilhems	19.1	19.7	20.4	21.0	19.8	19.8	18.9	18.3	16.5	16.4
Moka	17.0	17.0	17.7	17.6	15.7	16.2	16.1	17.4	17.3	17.3
Black River	22.3	21.7	23.1	21.4	21.6	21.3	18.7	17.6	18.8	20.1
Island of Mauritius	19.1	19.9	20.6	21.3	20.7	21.1	20.4	19.5	18.2	18.2
Island of Rodrigues	25.6	26.1	25.5	23.5	22.2	21.3	19.2	21.5	20.8	20.5
Republic of Mauritius	19.3	20.1	20.8	21.3	20.7	21.1	20.3	19.6	18.3	18.3

¹ Excluding Agaléga and St Brandon

Table 3.5 - Live births registered by Municipal Council Area¹ - Republic of Mauritius², 1987 - 1996

Municipal Council Area (MCA)	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Port Louis	2,867	3,016	3,106	3,235	3,145	3,399	3,182	3,039	2,783	2,748
Beau Bassin/Rose Hill	1,674	1,619	1,659	1,968	1,865	1,849	1,839	1,761	1,619	1,649
Quatre-Bornes	1,058	1,206	1,066	1,262	1,228	1,330	1,237	1,312	1,129	1,184
Vacoas/Phoenix	1,248	1,429	1,315	1,658	1,589	1,868	1,781	1,733	1,599	1,619
Curepipe	1,132	1,138	1,187	1,391	1,545	1,433	1,352	1,351	1,225	1,158
Total urban	7,979	8,408	8,333	9,514	9,372	9,879	9,391	9,196	8,355	8,358
Total rural	12,054	12,533	13,489	13,088	12,825	13,023	12,938	12,599	12,194	12,405
Republic of Mauritius	20,033	20,941	21,822	22,602	22,197	22,902	22,329	21,795	20,549	20,763
Percentage urban	39.8	40.2	38.2	42.1	42.2	43.1	42.1	42.2	40.7	40.3

1 - Prior to 1st July 1991 figures by MCA are according to proclaimed boundaries altered in 1963 (Procl. No. 12 & 13) in 1965 (Procl. No. 23), and in 1967 (Procl. No. 2)

2 - As from 1st July 1991 boundaries have further been enlarged (Procl. No. 8 of 1990) excluding Agalega and Saint Brandon

Table 3.6 - Live births occurred^{1/} by sex - Republic of Mauritius^{2/}, Island of Mauritius & Island of Rodrigues, 1987 - 1996

Year	Republic of Mauritius			Island of Mauritius			Island of Rodrigues		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
1987	20,034	10,113	9,921	19,152	9,687	9,465	882	426	456
1988	20,862	10,632	10,230	19,978	10,179	9,799	884	453	431
1989	21,742	11,104	10,638	20,875	10,651	10,224	867	453	414
1990	22,369	11,356	11,013	21,566	10,935	10,631	803	421	382
1991	22,182	11,369	10,813	21,418	11,003	10,415	764	366	398
1992	22,741	11,575	11,166	22,032	11,211	10,821	709	364	345
1993	22,051	11,018	11,033	21,375	10,674	10,701	676	344	332
1994	21,704	11,058	10,646	20,967	10,686	10,281	737	372	365
1995	20,604	10,346	10,258	19,878	9,987	9,891	726	359	367
1996	20,498	10,326	10,172	19,803	10,001	9,802	695	325	370

1 - from 1987 to 1990, live births occurred for the Republic is given as the sum of live births occurred for the Island of Mauritius and live births registered for the Island of Rodrigues

2 - excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 3.7(a) - Live births occurred by month and sex - Republic of Mauritius¹, 1994 - 1996

Month	1994			1995			1996		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
January	1,674	849	825	1,668	812	856	1,660	841	819
February	1,627	822	805	1,653	855	798	1,523	811	712
March	1,838	934	904	1,859	915	944	1,852	931	921
April	1,771	922	849	1,760	876	884	1,684	854	830
May	1,924	992	932	1,799	902	897	1,890	930	960
June	1,925	950	975	1,709	872	837	1,723	874	849
July	1,855	921	934	1,701	876	825	1,826	927	899
August	1,939	1,018	921	1,639	800	839	1,832	935	897
September	2,024	1,035	989	1,786	907	879	1,734	885	849
October	1,830	939	891	1,704	864	840	1,542	761	781
November	1,581	835	746	1,599	785	814	1,581	756	825
December	1,716	841	875	1,727	882	845	1,651	821	830
Year	21,704	11,058	10,646	20,604	10,346	10,258	20,498	10,326	10,172

¹ - excluding Agalega & St Brandon

Table 3.7(b) - Live births occurred by month and sex - Island of Mauritius, 1994 - 1996

Month	1994			1995			1996		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
January	1,613	816	797	1,601	771	830	1,604	818	786
February	1,558	793	765	1,603	827	776	1,459 ¹	779	680
March	1,780	908	872	1,794	879	915	1,797	900	897
April	1,709	889	820	1,692	848	844	1,628	833	795
May	1,861	960	901	1,749	878	871	1,824	907	917
June	1,861	910	951	1,639	844	795	1,662	843	819
July	1,803	890	913	1,644	847	797	1,761	898	863
August	1,881	990	891	1,580	771	809	1,769	901	868
September	1,949	991	958	1,722	878	844	1,690	860	830
October	1,764	909	855	1,642	829	813	1,477	733	744
November	1,529	816	713	1,545	763	782	1,537	733	804
December	1,659	814	845	1,667	852	815	1,595	796	799
Year	20,967	10,686	10,281	19,878	9,987	9,891	19,803	10,001	9,802

Table 3.7(c) - Live births occurred by month and sex - Island of Rodrigues, 1994 - 1996

Month	1994			1995			1996		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
January	61	33	28	67	41	26	56	23	33
February	69	29	40	50	28	22	64	32	32
March	58	26	32	65	36	29	55	31	24
April	62	33	29	68	28	40	56	21	35
May	63	32	31	50	24	26	66	23	43
June	64	40	24	70	28	42	61	31	30
July	52	31	21	57	29	28	65	29	36
August	58	28	30	59	29	30	63	34	29
September	75	44	31	64	29	35	44	25	19
October	66	30	36	62	35	27	65	28	37
November	52	19	33	54	22	32	44	23	21
December	57	27	30	60	30	30	56	25	31
Year	737	372	365	726	359	367	695	325	370

Table 3.8(a) - Live births occurred by age of mother and live birth order - Republic of Mauritius¹, 1995 & 1996

Year	Age of mother	Live birth order						Total
		First	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth	Sixth & over	
1995	15-19	1,883	293	14	1	-	-	2,191
	20-24	3,791	2,000	394	58	9	1	6,253
	25-29	2,205	2,746	967	241	52	22	6,233
	30-34	886	1,610	1,001	358	129	74	4,058
	35-39	283	394	430	204	97	115	1,523
1996	40-44	47	63	67	41	44	62	324
	45-49	5	5	1	1	1	9	22
	15-49	9,100	7,111	2,874	904	332	283	20,604
1996	15-19	1,892	261	28	2	-	-	2,183
	20-24	3,730	2,037	358	51	14	2	6,192
	25-29	2,171	2,627	937	203	43	18	5,999
	30-34	930	1,644	1,023	341	122	79	4,139
	35-39	301	486	437	206	94	101	1,625
1996	40-44	61	73	74	55	35	45	343
	45-49	5	2	2	-	1	7	17
	15-49	9,090	7,130	2,859	858	309	252	20,498

1 - excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Note: Live births occurring to mothers less than 15 years have been included in the age group (15-19) whilst those occurring to mothers aged 50 years and above in the age group (45-49). Births for age "Not stated" and birth order "Not stated" have been treated (consequently, the number of births occurred by birth order for the Island of Mauritius and Island of Rodrigues may not exactly add up to that for the Republic of Mauritius

Table 3.8(b) - Live births occurred by age of mother and live birth order - Island of Mauritius, 1995 & 1996

Year	Age of mother	Live birth order						Total
		First	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth	Sixth & over	
1995	15-19	1,778	280	13	1	-	-	2,072
	20-24	3,686	1,929	373	56	8	1	6,053
	25-29	2,163	2,685	934	222	42	19	6,065
	30-34	866	1,572	970	332	108	62	3,910
	35-39	280	387	416	195	86	90	1,454
1996	40-44	46	63	65	41	40	48	303
	45-49	5	5	1	1	1	8	21
	15-49	8,824	6,921	2,772	848	285	228	19,878
1996	15-19	1,784	246	28	2	-	-	2,060
	20-24	3,630	1,981	347	47	14	2	6,021
	25-29	2,124	2,563	896	199	39	17	5,838
	30-34	913	1,613	997	315	112	67	4,017
	35-39	294	479	424	186	83	65	1,531
1996	40-44	61	73	72	50	35	33	324
	45-49	4	2	2	-	-	4	12
	15-49	8,810	6,957	2,766	799	283	188	19,803

Note: Live births occurred to mothers less than 15 years have been included in the age group (15-19) whilst those occurring to mothers aged 50 years and above in the age group (45-49). Births for age "Not stated" and birth order "Not stated" have been prorated.

Table 3.8(c) - Live births occurred by age of mother and live birth order - Island of Rodrigues, 1995 & 1996

Year	Age of mother	Live birth order						Total
		First	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth	Sixth & over	
1995	15-19	106	13	1	-	-	-	120
	20-24	103	72	21	2	1	-	199
	25-29	42	61	33	19	9	3	167
	30-34	19	37	31	27	22	12	148
	35-39	3	7	15	9	10	26	70
	40-44	1	-	2	-	3	15	21
45-49	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
	15 - 49	274	190	103	57	45	57	726
1996	15-19	109	15	-	-	-	-	124
	20-24	99	57	12	4	-	-	172
	25-29	47	63	41	4	4	1	160
	30-34	17	31	25	26	9	13	121
	35-39	6	6	13	20	12	37	94
	40-44	-	1	2	4	-	12	19
45-49	1	-	-	-	1	3	5	
	15 - 49	279	173	93	58	26	66	695

Note: Live births occurred to mothers less than 15 years have been included in the age group (15 - 19) whilst those occurring to mothers aged 50 years and above in the age group (45 - 49). Births for age "Not stated" and birth order "Not stated" have been prorated.

Table 3.9(a) - Age specific fertility rates^{1/} by age of mother and live birth order - Republic of Mauritius^{2/}, 1983 & 1990

Year	Age of mother	Live birth order						Total
		First	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth	Sixth & over	
	15 - 19	30.7	9.7	0.9	0.1*	-	-	41.4
	20 - 24	62.2	48.2	18.9	5.0	1.0*	0.2*	135.5
1	25 - 29	33.5	47.1	29.5	14.5	6.0	3.0	133.6
9	30 - 34	11.8	21.1	20.0	15.4	10.0	10.1	88.4
8	35 - 39	3.9	5.9	8.1	6.1	5.5	14.3	43.8
3	40 - 44	1.6	1.3	1.2	1.5	1.9	7.7	15.2
	45 - 49	0.2*	0.2*	0.1*	0.2*	0.1*	1.6	2.4
G.F.R	15 - 49	27.2	23.8	13.0	6.6	3.4	4.3	78.3
	15 - 19	37.9	6.7	0.6*	0.0	-	-	45.2
	20 - 24	87.9	47.6	9.6	1.8	0.3*	0.0	147.2
1	25 - 29	50.7	51.8	24.8	7.9	2.2	0.7	138.1
9	30 - 34	15.6	26.3	21.3	10.1	4.2	2.9	80.4
9	35 - 39	5.7	7.7	10.2	7.2	3.6	4.7	39.1
0	40 - 44	1.6	1.8	2.3	1.3	1.6	2.8	11.4
	45 - 49	0.3*	-	0.2*	0.4*	0.3*	0.6*	1.8
G.F.R	15 - 49	34.1	24.1	11.3	4.5	1.8	1.6	77.4

1/ in calculating the rates, live births occurring to mothers aged less than 15 years have been included in the age group (15-19) whilst those occurring to mothers aged 50 years and above in the age group (45-49). Births for age "Not stated" and birth order "Not stated" have been prorated.

2/ excluding Agalega and St Brandon

* rates based on a small number of events (<30)

Table 3.9(b) - Age specific fertility rates¹ by age of mother and live birth order, Island of Mauritius, 1983 & 1990

Year	Age of mother	Live birth order						Total
		First	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth	Sixth & over	
1983	15 - 19	29.9	9.3	0.9	0.0	-	-	40.1
	20 - 24	62.0	47.2	18.0	4.3	0.9	0.2*	132.6
	25 - 29	33.6	47.1	29.3	13.5	5.2	2.3	131.0
	30 - 34	11.8	21.0	19.9	15.1	9.4	8.5	85.7
	35 - 39	3.9	5.9	7.9	6.0	5.2	11.9	40.8
	40 - 44	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.9	6.2	13.5
G.F.R	15 - 49	27.0	23.5	12.8	6.2	3.2	3.5	76.2
1990	15 - 19	37.0	6.5	0.6*	0.0	-	-	44.1
	20 - 24	88.0	47.5	9.4	1.7	0.3*	0.0	146.9
	25 - 29	51.2	52.1	24.5	7.4	1.9	0.6	137.7
	30 - 34	15.7	26.6	21.3	10.0	3.7	2.5	79.8
	35 - 39	5.7	7.9	10.2	7.0	3.5	4.1	38.4
	40 - 44	1.5	1.8	2.3	1.2	1.6	2.3	10.7
G.F.R	15 - 49	34.0	24.2	11.2	4.3	1.6	1.4	76.7
	45 - 49	0.3*	0.2*	0.1*	0.4*	0.2*	0.4*	1.4

¹ In calculating the rates, live births occurring to mothers aged less than 15 years have been included in the age group (15-19) whilst those occurring to mothers aged 50 years and above in the age group (45-49). Births for age "Not stated" and birth order "Not stated" have been prorated. rates based on a small number of events (< 50)

Table 3.9(c) - Age specific fertility rates^{1/} by age of mother and live birth order - Island of Rodrigues, 1983 & 1990

Year	Age of mother	Live birth order						Total
		First	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth	Sixth & over	
1983	15 - 19	63.4	23.0	4.7*	-	-	-	91.1
	20 - 24	72.9	79.0	58.3	25.8	7.1	2.0*	245.1
	25 - 29	21.4	39.9	46.4	51.7	41.3	34.2	234.9
	30 - 34	9.6*	16.1	22.2	26.6	37.4	94.4	206.3
	35 - 39	3.6*	3.2*	11.7*	12.6*	20.8	103.9	155.8
	40 - 44	2.7*	0.9*	2.8*	2.3*	4.6*	63.7	77.0
1990	15 - 19	-	-	0.6*	-	1.1*	20.0	21.7
	20 - 24	36.4	30.2	23.9	17.4	14.2	33.7	155.8
	25 - 29	62.3	11.4	1.5*	-	-	-	75.2
	30 - 34	75.4	48.4	21.4	5.4*	1.5*	-	152.2
	35 - 39	22.8	46.6	37.2	24.8	12.6	6.3*	150.3
	40 - 44	6.5*	15.2	19.5	18.9	23.9	26.7	110.7
G.F.R	15 - 19	4.7*	4.7*	8.9*	13.6	11.5	51.1	94.5
	20 - 24	4.2*	2.1*	3.8*	2.2*	4.2*	30.3	46.8
	25 - 29	-	-	0.5*	0.9*	2.4*	4.8*	8.6
	30 - 34	35.3	22.5	14.4	9.2	7.2	12.4	101.0
	35 - 39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	40 - 44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

1/ in calculating the rates, live births occurring to mothers aged less than 15 years have been included in the age group (15-19) whilst those occurring to mothers aged 50 years and above in the age group (45-49). Births for age "Not stated" and birth order "Not stated" have been prorated.

* rates based on a small number of events (< 30)

Table 3.10(a) - Age specific fertility rates^{1/} by age of mother and live birth order - Republic of Mauritius^{2/}, 1995 & 1996

Year	Age of mother	Live birth order						Total
		First	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth	Sixth & over	
1 9 9 5	15 - 19	33.9	5.3	0.2*	0.0*	-	-	39.4
	20 - 24	81.6	43.0	8.5	1.2	0.2*	0.0*	134.5
	25 - 29	45.8	57.0	20.1	5.0	1.1	0.5	129.5
	30 - 34	17.7	32.2	20.0	7.1	2.6	1.5	81.1
	35 - 39	6.3	8.8	9.6	4.6	2.2	2.6	34.1
	40 - 44	1.2	1.6	1.7	1.1	1.1	1.6	8.3
	45 - 49	0.2*	0.2*	0.0*	0.0*	0.0*	0.3*	0.7*
G.F.R	15 - 49	29.0	22.7	9.2	2.9	1.0	0.9	65.7
1 9 9 6	15 - 19	33.3	4.6	0.5*	0.0*	0.0*	0.0*	38.4
	20 - 24	78.3	42.8	7.5	1.1	0.3*	0.0*	130.0
	25 - 29	47.2	57.0	20.4	4.4	0.9	0.4*	130.3
	30 - 34	18.1	32.2	19.9	6.6	2.4	1.5	80.7
	35 - 39	6.7	10.7	9.7	4.6	2.1	2.2	36.0
	40 - 44	1.5	1.9	1.9	1.4	0.9	1.1	8.7
	45 - 49	0.1*	0.1*	0.1*	0.0*	0.0*	0.2*	0.5*
G.F.R	15 - 49	28.4	22.4	9.0	2.7	1.0	0.8	64.3

1 in calculating the rates, live births occurring to mothers less than 15 years have been included in the age group (15- 19) whilst those occurring to mothers aged 50 years and above in the age group (45 - 49). Births for age "Not stated" and birth order "Not stated" have been prorated.

2 excluding Agalega and St Brandon

* rates based on a small number of events (<30)

Table 3.10(b) - Age specific fertility rates^{1/} by age of mother and live birth order - Island of Mauritius, 1995 & 1996

Year	Age of mother	Live birth order						Total	
		First	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth	Sixth & over		
1995	15 - 19	33.4	5.3	0.2*	0.0*	-	-	38.9	
	20 - 24	82.5	43.2	8.3	1.3	0.2*	0.0*	135.5	
	25 - 29	46.2	57.3	20.0	4.7	0.9	0.4*	129.5	
	30 - 34	17.7	32.1	19.8	6.8	2.2	1.3	79.9	
	35 - 39	6.4	8.8	9.5	4.5	2.0	2.1	33.3	
1996	40 - 44	1.2	1.6	1.7	1.1	1.0	1.3	7.9	
	45 - 49	0.2*	0.2*	0.0*	0.0*	0.0*	0.3*	0.7*	
	G.F.R	29.0	22.7	9.1	2.8	0.9	0.7	65.2	
	1995	15 - 19	32.9	4.5	0.5*	0.0*	0.0*	0.0*	37.9
		20 - 24	79.4	43.3	7.6	1.0	0.3*	0.0*	131.6
25 - 29		47.5	57.3	20.0	4.4	0.9	0.4*	130.5	
30 - 34		18.2	32.1	19.9	6.3	2.2	1.3	80.0	
35 - 39		6.7	10.8	9.6	4.2	1.9	1.5	34.7	
1996	40 - 44	1.6	1.9	1.8	1.3	0.9	0.9	8.4	
	45 - 49	0.1*	0.1*	0.1*	0.0*	0.0*	0.1*	0.4*	
	G.F.R	28.4	22.5	8.9	2.6	0.9	0.6	63.9	

1/ in calculating the rates, live births occurring to mothers less than 15 years have been included in the age group (15-19) whilst those occurring to mothers aged 50 years and above in the age group (45 - 49). Births for age "Not stated" and birth order "Not stated" have been prorated.

* rates based on a small number of events (<30)

Table 3.11 - Age-specific fertility rates^{1/} by age of mother - Republic of Mauritius^{2/} and Island of Mauritius, 1987 - 1996

Age group	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Republic of Mauritius										
15 - 19	42.5	45.1	47.2	45.2	46.3	44.8	44.8	43.3	39.4	38.4
20 - 24	125.9	134.1	139.3	147.2	148.9	151.9	150.6	142.1	134.5	130.0
25 - 29	118.0	122.2	129.1	138.1	133.1	139.4	136.0	131.8	129.5	130.3
30 - 34	72.7	74.9	80.5	80.4	81.2	85.4	82.8	85.4	81.1	80.7
35 - 39	38.3	38.5	37.8	39.1	38.1	40.5	37.2	37.3	34.1	36.0
40 - 44	10.9	11.3	12.1	11.4	11.1	11.0	10.1	9.7	8.3	8.7
45 - 49	1.2	1.3	1.0	1.8	1.1	1.0	1.0	0.7	0.7	0.5
15 - 49	70.8	73.1	75.5	77.4	75.5	76.3	72.8	70.1	65.7	64.3
Island of Mauritius										
15 - 19	41.1	43.7	45.7	44.1	45.8	44.2	44.4	42.9	38.9	37.9
20 - 24	124.1	132.2	138.9	146.9	149.0	152.8	151.9	143.0	135.5	131.6
25 - 29	117.0	121.7	128.2	137.7	133.0	140.0	136.6	131.7	129.5	130.5
30 - 34	71.8	73.9	78.5	79.8	80.7	84.7	82.4	84.7	79.9	80.0
35 - 39	37.1	37.6	36.6	38.4	36.7	39.6	36.2	36.3	33.3	34.7
40 - 44	9.7	10.5	11.3	10.7	10.6	10.1	9.4	9.3	7.9	8.4
45 - 49	1.2	1.4	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.5	0.7	0.4
15 - 49	69.7	72.1	74.7	76.7	75.0	76.1	72.6	69.7	65.2	63.9

1/ In calculating the rates, live births occurred to mothers less than 15 years have been included in the age group (15-19) whilst those occurring to mothers aged 50 years and over in the age group (45-49). Births for age "Not stated" and birth order "Not stated" have been prorated

2/ The rates for 1987 - 1989 have been revised in the light of the 1990 Population Census data excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Figure 5 - Age-specific fertility rates - Republic of Mauritius, 1987 - 1996

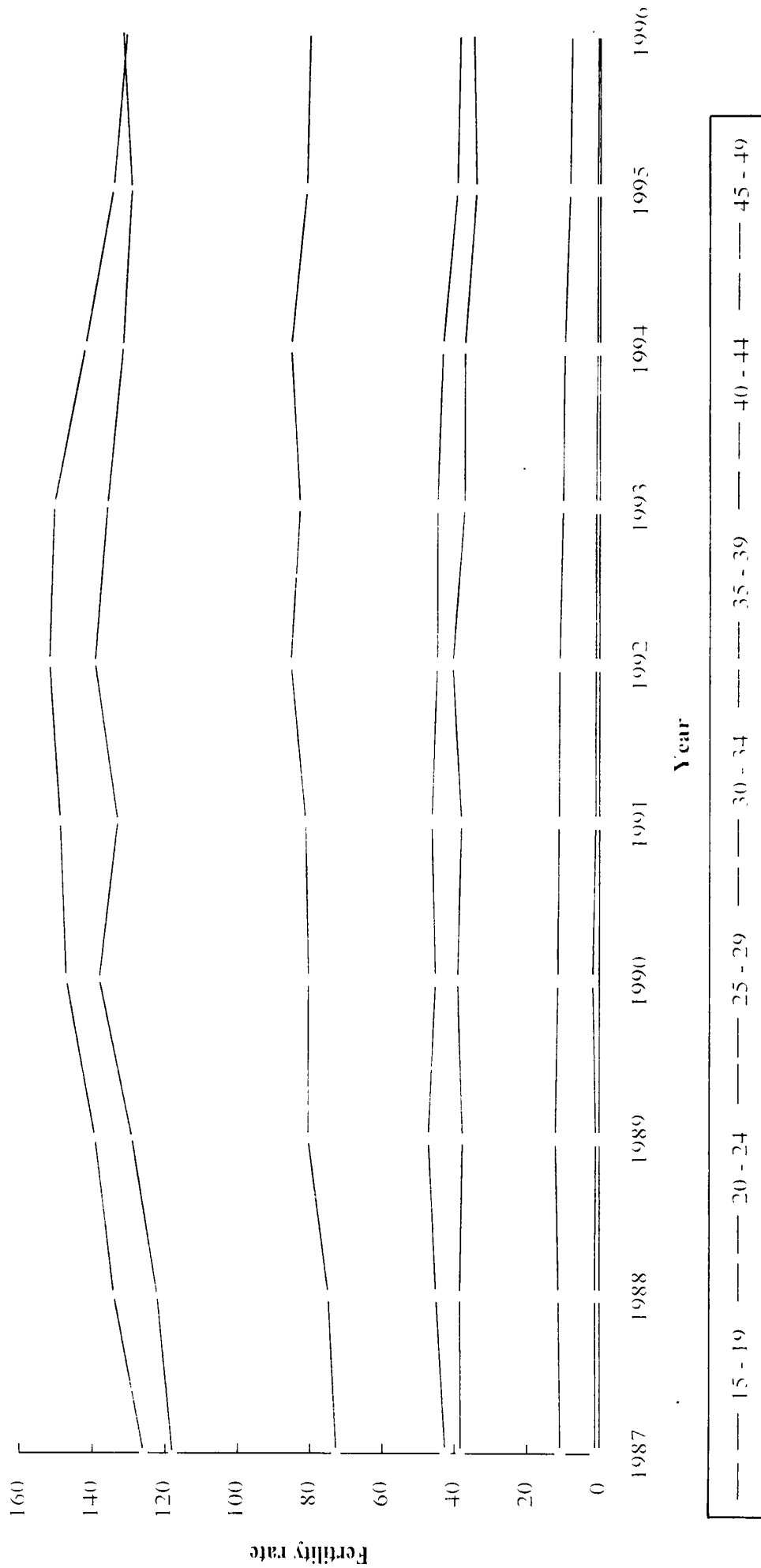


Table 3.12 - Fertility rates^{1/} - Republic of Mauritius^{2/} and Island of Mauritius, 1987 - 1996

Fertility rates	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Republic of Mauritius										
Crude birth rate	19.3	20.1	20.8	21.3	20.7	21.1	20.3	19.6	18.3	18.3
General fertility rate	70.77	73.10	75.53	77.39	75.49	76.33	72.80	70.13	65.72	64.28
Total fertility rate	2.05	2.14	2.23	2.32	2.30	2.37	2.31	2.25	2.14	2.12
Gross reproduction rate	1.01	1.05	1.09	1.14	1.12	1.16	1.16	1.10	1.07	1.05
Net reproduction rate	0.97	1.00	1.04	1.10	1.08	1.12	1.12	1.07	1.03	1.02
Island of Mauritius										
Crude birth rate	19.1	19.9	20.6	21.3	20.7	21.1	20.4	19.5	18.2	18.2
General fertility rate	69.66	72.98	74.68	76.75	74.98	76.08	72.60	69.69	65.24	63.92
Total fertility rate	2.01	2.10	2.21	2.29	2.28	2.36	2.31	2.24	2.13	2.12
Gross reproduction rate	0.98	1.02	1.07	1.13	1.11	1.16	1.16	1.10	1.06	1.05
Net reproduction rate	0.94	0.98	1.03	1.09	1.07	1.12	1.12	1.06	1.02	1.01

1 - the rates for 1987 - 1989 have been revised in the light of the 1990 Population Census data

2 - excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Figure 6 - Selected fertility rates - Republic of Mauritius, 1987 - 1996

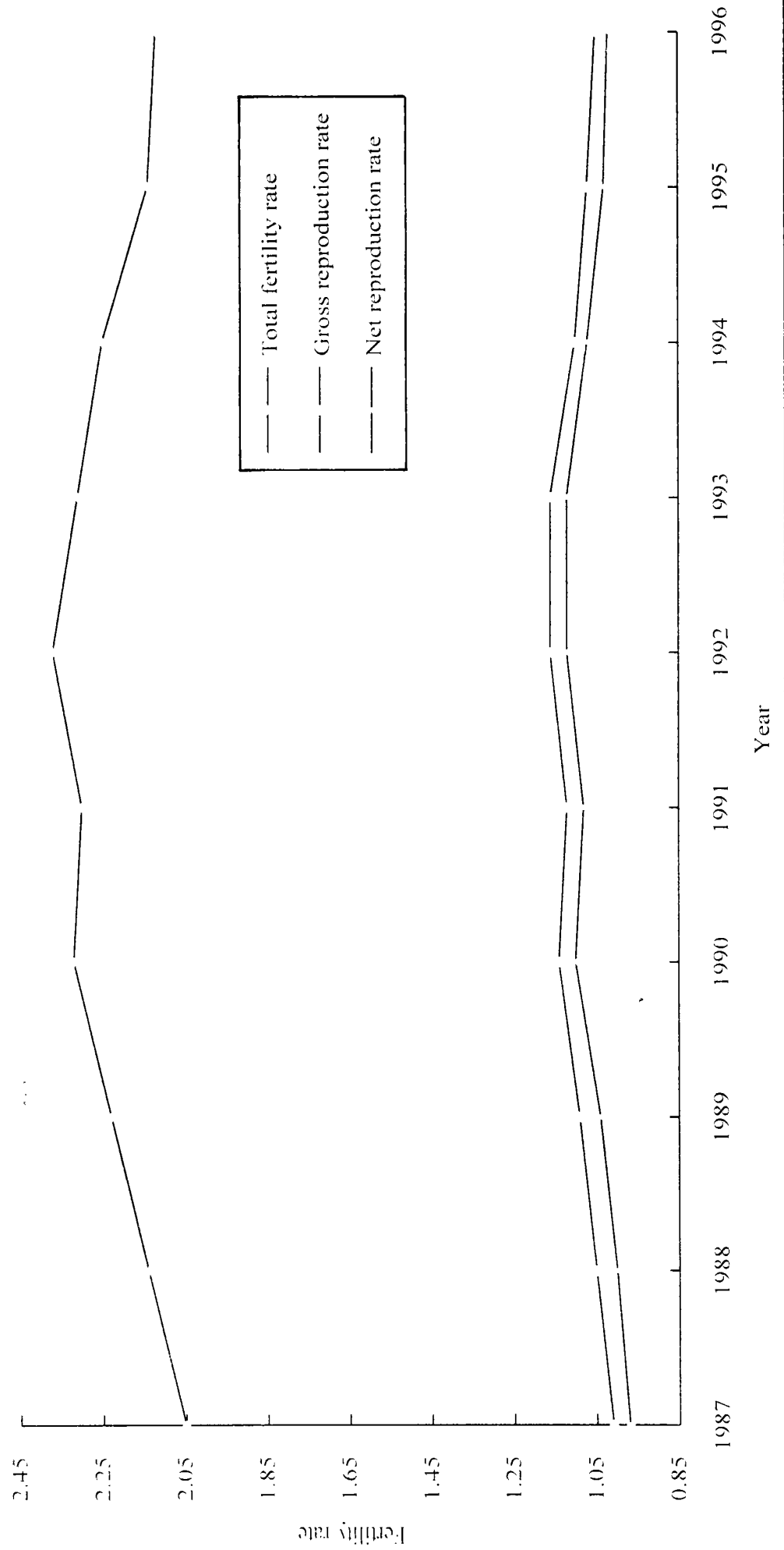


Table 3.13 - Fertility rates^{1/} - Island of Rodrigues, 1983 and 1990 to 1996

	1983	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996 ^{2/}
Crude birth rate	34.7	23.7	22.3	20.9	20.7	21.5	20.9	20.5
General fertility rate	155.80	100.98	92.73	85.73	83.34	85.68	81.57	76.60
Total fertility rate	5.16	3.19	2.97	2.79	2.71	2.76	2.63	2.52
Gross reproduction rate	2.54	1.56	1.47	1.40	1.33	1.36	1.34	1.34
Net reproduction rate	2.34	1.48	1.38	1.32	1.26	1.29	1.27	1.27
Female population aged (15 - 49) years	7,273	8,021	8,185	8,352	8,483	8,602	8,819	9,069
<u>Age specific fertility rate:</u>								
Age of mother (years)								
15 - 19	91.1	75.2	64.5	56.9	54.1	53.9	51.6	49.9
20 - 24	245.1	152.2	141.3	128.6	122.5	119.0	106.1	90.8
25 - 29	234.9	150.3	132.7	119.8	118.4	135.5	127.2	122.0
30 - 34	206.3	110.7	104.8	104.2	109.8	118.1	120.7	110.7
35 - 39	155.8	94.5	88.9	93.3	80.1	81.7	84.0	95.8
40 - 44	77.0	46.8	51.0	48.0	49.5	32.7	29.9	26.1
45 - 49	21.7	8.6	10.4	7.6	7.9	10.2	7.1	8.7

1/ because of the small number of events, the rates have been calculated by taking an average of events for three years in order to remove out wide fluctuations in the yearly data

2/ for the year 1996 only

Table 3.14(a) - Live births occurred^{1/} by duration of union - Republic of Mauritius^{2/}, 1987 - 1996

Duration of union(years)	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
< 1 year	2.426	2.489	2.763	2.619	2.584	2.681	2.475	2.380	2.044	1.804
1 year	3.311	3.560	3.798	4.030	3.899	3.988	3.982	4.002	3.761	3.959
2 years	1.873	1.951	2.132	2.350	2.258	2.457	2.407	2.246	2.172	2.068
3 years	1.438	1.620	1.654	1.700	1.855	1.997	2.006	1.844	1.658	1.805
4 years	1.263	1.304	1.483	1.475	1.636	1.726	1.765	1.691	1.661	1.616
5 years	1.230	1.202	1.251	1.379	1.367	1.450	1.472	1.556	1.538	1.454
6 years	951	991	1.068	1.042	1.072	1.168	1.144	1.297	1.219	1.226
7 years	939	835	822	905	827	967	931	925	919	1.018
8 years	774	769	748	663	671	711	749	735	706	731
9 years	603	610	657	594	566	562	612	640	562	533
10 - 14 years	1.594	1.820	1.886	1.925	1.807	1.957	1.757	1.716	1.606	1.566
15 - 19 years	488	489	582	602	624	641	611	570	520	489
20 years & over	276	193	173	156	193	189	168	132	121	117
Not stated	2.868	3.029	2.725	2.929	2.823	2.247	1.972	1.970	2.117	2.112
Total	20,034	20,862	21,742	22,369	22,182	22,741	22,051	21,704	20,604	20,498

1 1987 to 1990 figures refer to the sum of live births occurred for the Island of Mauritius and live births registered for the Island of Rodrigues

2 excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 3.14(b) - Live births occurred by duration of union - Island of Mauritius, 1987 - 1996

Duration of union(years)	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
< 1 year	2.326	2.390	2.682	2.538	2.504	2.628	2.403	2.303	1.974	1.739
1 year	3.249	3.499	3.740	3.968	3.833	3.926	3.909	3.916	3.669	3.869
2 years	1.830	1.902	2.097	2.312	2.223	2.426	2.371	2.210	2.136	2.027
3 years	1.390	1.587	1.615	1.673	1.821	1.968	1.977	1.815	1.633	1.775
4 years	1.226	1.276	1.454	1.450	1.613	1.699	1.744	1.662	1.633	1.598
5 years	1.194	1.169	1.223	1.345	1.340	1.414	1.450	1.534	1.509	1.434
6 years	911	958	1.031	1.017	1.051	1.152	1.126	1.260	1.198	1.202
7 years	909	801	793	885	808	946	917	904	900	994
8 years	748	738	714	647	657	690	732	721	675	706
9 years	580	584	627	573	541	545	589	616	543	520
10 - 14 years	1.522	1.740	1.794	1.832	1.712	1.870	1.689	1.644	1.536	1.501
15 - 19 years	439	453	530	560	581	605	559	527	470	441
20 years & over	254	161	153	138	168	161	140	113	107	94
Not stated	2.574	2.720	2.422	2.628	2.566	2.002	1.769	1.742	1.895	1.903
Total	19,152	19,978	20,875	21,566	21,418	22,032	21,375	20,967	19,878	19,803

Table 3.14(c) - Live births occurred^{1/} by duration of union - Island of Rodrigues, 1987 - 1996

Duration of union (years)	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
< 1 year	100	99	81	81	80	53	72	77	70	65
1 year	62	61	58	62	66	62	73	86	92	90
2 years	43	49	35	38	35	31	36	36	36	41
3 years	48	33	39	27	34	29	29	29	25	30
4 years	37	28	29	25	23	27	21	29	28	18
5 years	36	33	28	34	27	36	22	22	29	20
6 years	40	33	37	25	21	16	18	37	21	24
7 years	30	34	29	20	19	21	14	21	19	24
8 years	26	31	34	16	14	21	17	14	31	25
9 years	23	26	30	21	25	17	23	24	19	13
10 - 14 years	72	80	92	93	95	87	68	72	70	65
15 - 19 years	49	36	52	42	43	36	52	43	50	48
20 years & over	22	32	20	18	25	28	28	19	14	23
Not stated	294	309	303	301	257	245	203	228	222	209
Total	882	884	867	803	764	709	676	737	726	695

1 - 1987 - 1990 figures refer to live births registered, whereas those of 1991 - 1996 to live births occurred

Table 3.15 (a) - Live births occurred by interval since previous live birth and live birth order - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, 1995 & 1996

Year	Interval since previous live birth	Total	Live birth order								Not stated
			First ^{2/}	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth	Sixth	Seventh	Eighth & over	
1	< 1 year	1,978	1,795	121	39	12	9	-	2	-	-
	1 year	5,545	3,733	1,226	353	130	50	24	14	15	-
	2 years	3,693	1,450	1,452	523	152	59	29	18	10	-
	3 years	2,445	558	1,286	396	121	37	21	8	18	-
	4 years	1,754	315	977	316	92	28	18	4	3	1
	5 years	1,223	143	679	262	88	31	11	5	4	-
5	6 years & over	2,527	281	1,025	825	256	87	36	9	7	1
	Not stated	1,439	774	308	144	49	29	11	8	6	110
	Total	20,604	9,049	7,074	2,858	900	330	150	68	63	112
1	< 1 year	1,805	1,632	123	55	7	3	4	-	1	-
	1 year	5,635	3,879	1,198	364	124	39	17	6	7	1
	2 years	3,627	1,424	1,467	470	145	60	28	15	17	1
	3 years	2,532	623	1,306	399	122	45	18	9	9	1
	4 years	1,740	314	951	330	91	32	14	3	5	-
	5 years	1,182	147	633	273	78	27	13	5	6	-
6	6 years & over	2,507	278	1,058	811	232	79	30	10	9	-
	Not stated	1,470	716	345	160	53	22	17	5	5	147
	Total	20,498	9,013	7,081	2,842	852	307	141	53	59	150

1 - excluding Agalega and St Brandon

2 - interval since union started

Table 3.15 (b) - Live births occurred by interval since previous live birth and live birth order - Island of Mauritius, 1995 & 1996

Year	Interval since previous live birth	Total	Live birth order								Not stated	
			First ^{1/}	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth	Sixth	Seventh	Eighth & over		
1	< 1 year	1,911	1,732	121	38	12	7	-	1	-	-	-
	1 year	5,408	3,649	1,198	341	127	46	21	12	14	-	-
	2 years	3,612	1,424	512	150	55	24	12	8	-	-	-
	3 years	2,373	549	382	113	29	20	8	14	-	-	-
	4 years	1,692	309	303	87	24	11	3	2	1	-	-
	5 years	1,175	159	255	83	26	7	5	2	-	-	-
	6 years & over	2,379	274	787	226	70	29	9	3	-	-	-
	Not stated	1,328	714	297	141	47	27	8	7	6	81	
	Total	19,878	8,790	6,892	2,759	845	284	120	57	49	82	
9	< 1 year	1,746	1,574	123	34	7	3	4	-	1	-	-
	1 year	5,502	3,794	1,170	357	120	38	14	4	4	1	1
	2 years	3,532	1,390	1,443	137	54	23	14	11	11	1	1
	3 years	2,458	610	1,281	115	42	14	6	5	5	1	1
	4 years	1,708	309	942	87	30	12	2	2	5	-	-
	5 years	1,133	145	612	72	25	11	3	3	-	-	-
	6 years & over	2,352	271	1,008	205	68	19	4	4	5	5	-
	Not stated	1,372	661	338	53	22	17	5	5	5	111	
	Total	19,803	8,754	6,917	2,752	796	282	114	38	36	114	

1/ interval since union started

Table 3.15 (c) - Live births occurred by interval since previous live birth and live birth order - Island of Rodrigues, 1995 & 1996

Year	Interval since previous live birth	Total	Live birth order								Not stated	
			First ^{1/}	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth	Sixth	Seventh	Eighth & over		
	< 1 year	67	63	-	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	-
	1 year	137	84	28	12	3	4	3	2	1	-	-
1	2 years	81	26	25	11	2	4	5	6	2	-	-
9	3 years	72	9	28	14	8	8	1	-	4	-	-
9	4 years	62	6	25	13	5	4	7	1	1	-	-
5	5 years	48	4	21	7	5	5	4	-	2	-	-
	6 years & over	148	7	44	38	30	17	7	-	4	1	-
	Not stated	111	60	11	3	2	2	3	1	-	29	-
	Total	726	259	182	99	55	46	30	11	14	30	36
	< 1 year	59	58	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	1 year	133	85	28	7	4	1	3	2	3	-	-
9	2 years	95	34	24	11	8	6	5	1	6	-	-
9	3 years	74	13	25	15	7	3	4	3	4	-	-
9	4 years	32	5	9	9	4	2	2	1	-	-	-
6	5 years	49	2	21	8	6	2	2	2	6	-	-
	6 years & over	155	7	50	39	27	11	11	6	4	-	-
	Not stated	98	55	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	-
	Total	695	259	164	90	56	25	27	15	23	36	36

^{1/} interval since union started

Table 3.16(a) - Live births occurred by age of mother and age of father - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, 1996

Age of mother	Age of father											Total	
	< 20	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65 +		Not stated
< 15	6	7	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	22
15-19	91	728	839	336	46	2	1	-	-	-	-	109	2,152
20-24	19	849	2,691	2,052	392	44	11	1	-	1	-	107	6,167
25-29	10	180	1,536	2,692	1,149	240	38	3	6	1	-	120	5,975
30-34	-	45	336	1,393	1,547	586	110	16	10	-	2	77	4,122
35-39	1	9	49	238	564	486	161	38	13	4	2	53	1,618
40-44	-	2	7	22	43	108	101	28	5	4	3	19	342
45-49	-	-	1	1	1	2	2	2	4	-	-	2	15
50 +	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2
Not stated	2	11	13	18	8	2	1	1	-	-	-	27	83
Total	129	1,831	5,474	6,754	3,750	1,470	425	90	38	10	7	520	20,498

^{1/} excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 3.16(b) - Live births occurred by age of mother and age of father - Island of Mauritius, 1996

Age of mother	Age of father											Total		
	< 20	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65 +		Not stated	
< 15	6	6	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	19
15-19	82	682	810	333	42	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	82	2,034
20-24	18	816	2,629	2,020	384	41	10	1	-	-	-	-	81	6,000
25-29	10	169	1,487	2,638	1,128	232	37	3	5	1	-	-	109	5,819
30-34	-	41	324	1,366	1,500	574	108	15	9	-	2	-	65	4,004
35-39	1	9	46	228	536	453	155	37	12	4	1	-	44	1,526
40-44	-	2	6	22	40	105	94	27	4	3	3	-	17	323
45-49	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	-	-	-	2	11
50 +	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Not stated	-	6	8	15	8	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	26	66
Total	117	1,731	5,313	6,625	3,639	1,410	407	84	33	8	6	430	19,803	

Table 3.16(c) - Live births occurred by age of mother and age of father - Island of Rodrigues, 1996

Age of mother	Age of father											Total	
	< 20	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65 +		Not stated
< 15	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3
15-19	9	46	29	3	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	118
20-24	1	33	62	32	8	3	1	-	-	1	-	26	167
25-29	-	11	49	54	21	8	1	-	1	-	-	11	156
30-34	-	4	12	27	4	12	2	1	1	-	-	12	118
35-39	-	-	3	10	28	33	6	1	1	-	1	9	92
40-44	-	-	1	-	3	3	-	1	1	1	-	2	19
45-49	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	4
50 +	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
Not stated	2	5	5	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	17
Total	12	100	161	129	111	60	18	6	5	2	1	90	695

Table 3.17(a) - Live births occurred^{1/} by age of mother - Republic of Mauritius^{2/}, 1987 - 1996

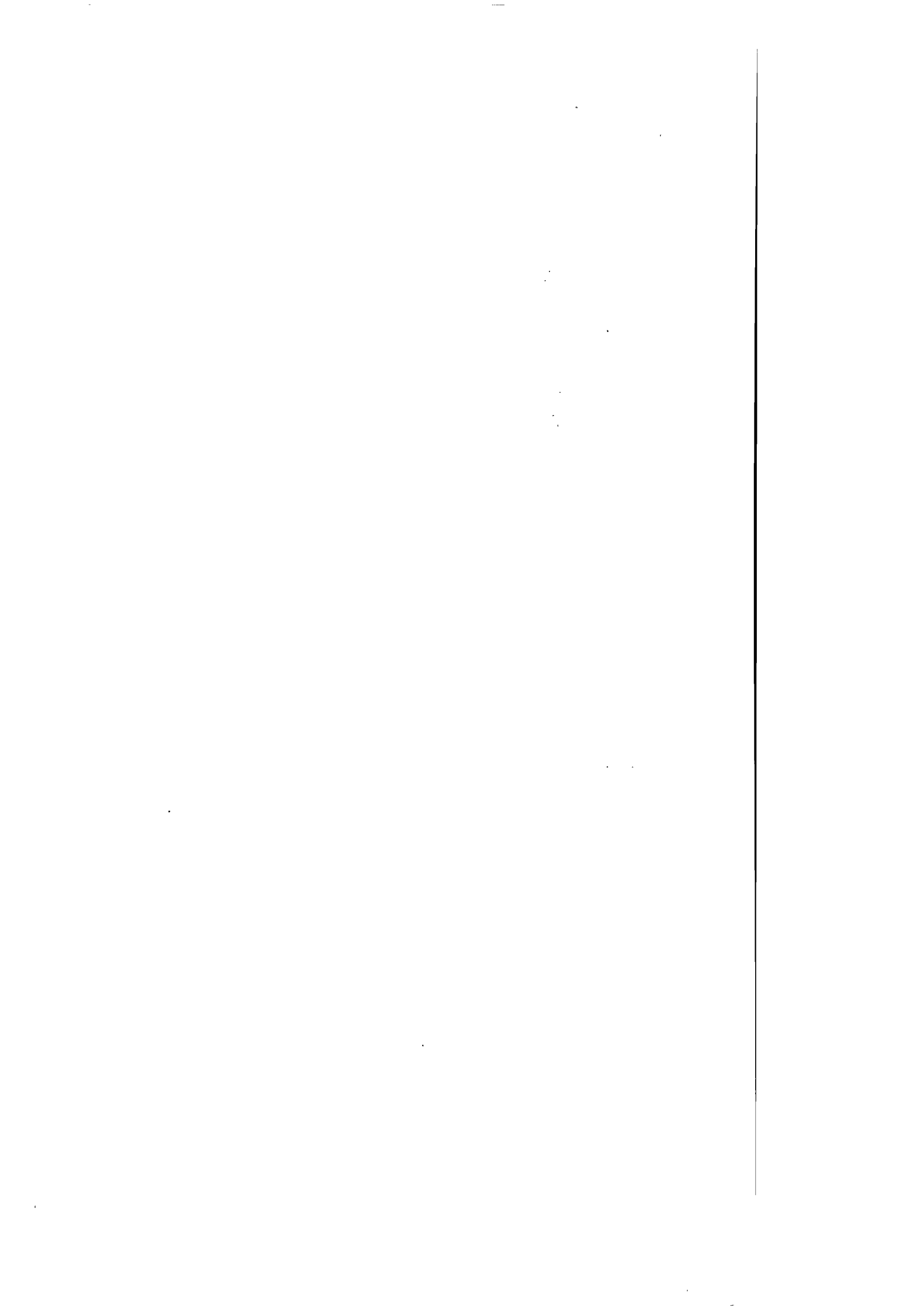
Age group (years)	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Under 15	20	23	31	24	29	37	33	41	27	22
15 - 19	2,023	2,082	2,173	2,105	2,200	2,183	2,302	2,287	2,153	2,152
20 - 24	6,921	7,102	7,145	7,259	7,034	7,080	6,724	6,536	6,223	6,167
25 - 29	5,858	6,178	6,603	7,034	6,956	7,190	6,940	6,525	6,203	5,975
30 - 34	3,151	3,296	3,576	3,622	3,707	4,010	3,964	4,228	4,039	4,122
35 - 39	1,359	1,455	1,461	1,534	1,511	1,669	1,556	1,606	1,516	1,618
40 - 44	280	303	329	339	364	386	371	373	322	342
45 - 49	22	23	21	33	23	24	27	16	22	15
50 & over	3	4	2	7	2	1	1	3	-	2
Not stated	397	396	401	412	356	161	133	89	99	83
Total	20,034	20,862	21,742	22,369	22,182	22,741	22,051	21,704	20,604	20,498

1 - 1987-1990 figures refer to the sum of live births occurred for the Island of Mauritius and live births registered for the Island of Rodrigues.

2 - excluding Agalega and St Brandon.

Table 3.17(b) - Live births occurred by age of mother - Island of Mauritius, 1987- 1996

Age group (years)	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Under 15	19	21	26	21	26	35	29	35	21	19
15 - 19	1.886	1.945	2.028	1.977	2.086	2.062	2.189	2.172	2.043	2.034
20 - 24	6.657	6.823	6.927	7.047	6.825	6.882	6.543	6.330	6.030	6.000
25 - 29	5.680	6.010	6.408	6.859	6.791	7.042	6.802	6.355	6.041	5.819
30 - 34	3.055	3.186	3.460	3.522	3.603	3.886	3.856	4.096	3.895	4.004
35 - 39	1.295	1.397	1.393	1.480	1.430	1.603	1.481	1.531	1.448	1.526
40 - 44	245	275	303	312	341	348	339	350	302	323
45 - 49	20	15	19	23	19	19	23	13	21	11
50 & over	3	4	2	7	2	1	1	-	-	1
Not stated	292	302	309	318	295	154	112	85	77	66
Total	19,152	19,978	20,875	21,566	21,418	22,032	21,375	20,967	19,878	19,803



SECTION 4

STILL BIRTHS

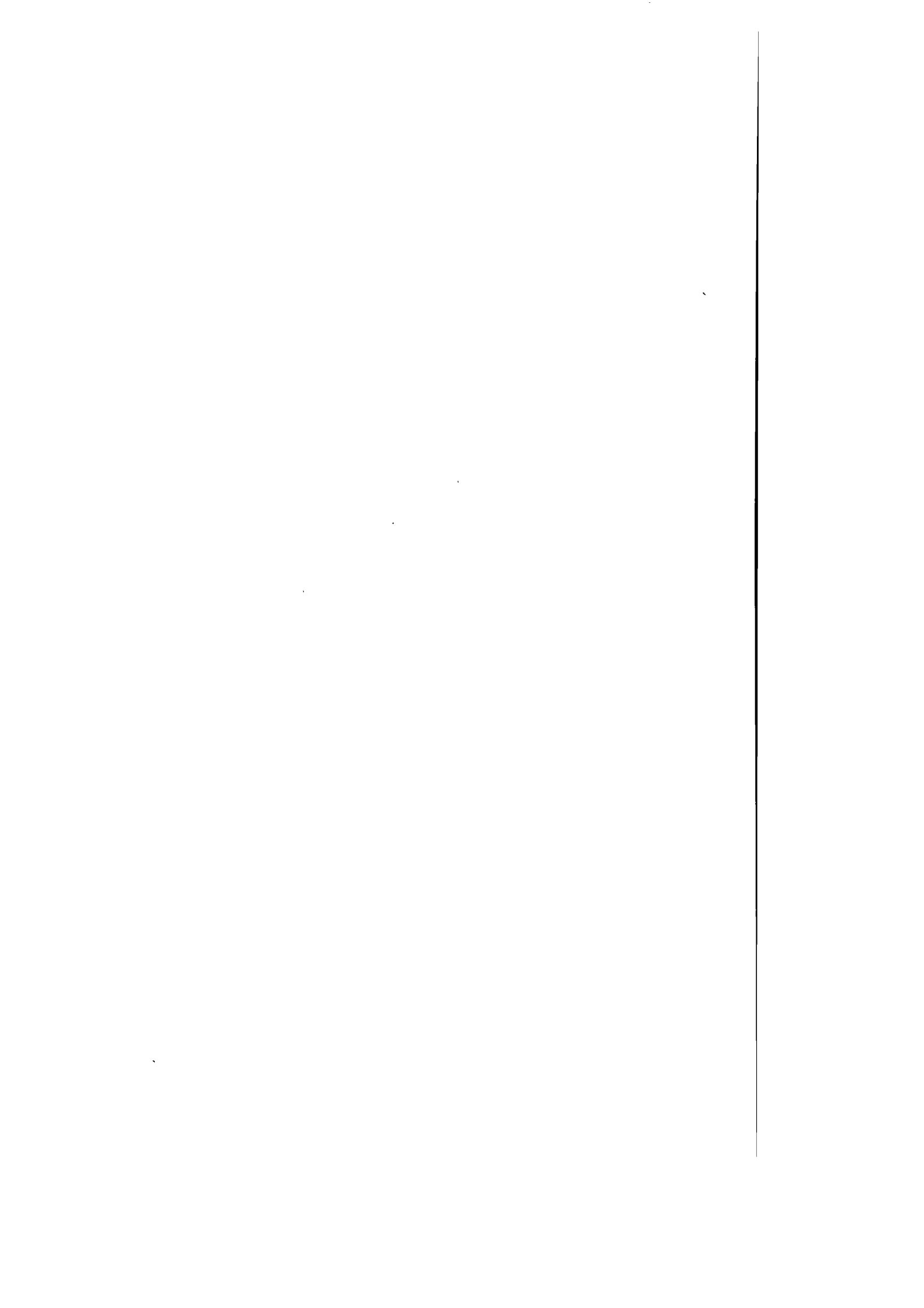


Table 4.1(a) - Still births by month of registration - Republic of Mauritius¹, 1987 - 1996

Month	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
January	29	36	32	35	40	29	31	21	27	16
February	28	30	33	26	34	15	28	16	22	26
March	23	30	41	25	31	23	23	33	30	22
April	36	27	21	35	29	34	28	20	36	21
May	30	26	41	23	46	24	31	26	27	22
June	35	35	47	24	29	30	25	32	23	24
July	34	31	31	28	39	24	23	18	22	26
August	30	32	27	41	36	27	32	32	26	33
September	30	35	38	27	26	21	34	25	20	16
October	35	28	38	44	41	22	28	20	24	21
November	25	32	37	29	21	22	31	18	21	16
December	28	32	29	28	28	20	23	13	21	23
Year	363	374	415	365	400	291	337	274	299	266

¹ - excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 4.1(b) - Still births by month of registration - Island of Mauritius, 1987- 1996

Month	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
January	29	35	31	34	40	29	31	21	26	16
February	27	28	32	22	34	15	27	16	22	26
March	22	28	41	22	28	23	23	32	30	22
April	32	24	21	32	28	33	27	20	36	21
May	30	26	39	22	40	24	31	26	27	22
June	33	32	46	24	29	30	25	31	23	23
July	32	29	27	27	37	22	23	18	22	26
August	29	29	27	41	35	26	31	31	26	32
September	26	32	36	26	25	20	33	25	20	16
October	35	27	35	42	41	22	28	20	24	21
November	25	30	35	29	21	22	31	18	21	16
December	24	31	29	27	28	20	23	13	20	23
Year	344	351	399	348	386	286	333	271	297	264

Table 4.1(c) - Still births by month of registration - Island of Rodrigues, 1987 - 1996

Month	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
January	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
February	1	2	1	4	-	-	1	-	-	-
March	1	2	-	3	3	-	-	1	-	-
April	4	3	-	3	1	1	1	-	-	-
May	-	-	2	1	6	-	-	-	-	-
June	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
July	2	2	4	1	2	2	-	-	-	-
August	1	3	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	1
September	4	3	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-
October	-	1	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
November	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
December	4	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Year	19	23	16	17 ^o	14	5	4	3	2	2

Table 4.2 - Still births by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, 1987 - 1996

Geographical district	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Port Louis	47	36	51	48	67	39	55	48	37	33
Pamplemousses	37	45	42	34	49	33	31	26	35	38
Riviere du Rempart	34	29	29	38	36	30	42	20	28	19
Flacq	29	32	50	41	50	47	39	22	39	36
Grand Port	36	46	49	35	38	31	32	32	35	29
Savanne	36	28	24	25	30	16	16	20	29	9
Plaines Wilhems	94	92	116	88	90	58	78	69	61	61
Moka	13	22	21	28	14	17	23	18	21	24
Black River	18	21	17	11	12	15	17	16	12	15
Island of Mauritius	344	351	399	348	386	286	333	271	297	264
Island of Rodrigues	19	23	16	17	14	5	4	3	2	2
Republic of Mauritius	363	374	415	365	400	291	337	274	299	266

^{1/} excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 4.3 - Still birth rate by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, 1987 - 1996

Geographical district	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Port Louis	16.1	11.8	16.2	14.6	21.5	11.8	17.0	16.2	13.8	12.7
Pamplemousses	19.8	21.6	19.2	14.8	21.7	14.4	14.0	12.1	16.7	17.5
Riviere du Rempart	20.8	16.4	16.0	20.3	19.2	15.1	20.7	10.3	14.8	10.1
Flacq	14.0	14.5	21.5	17.9	21.0	17.8	15.3	8.6	16.0	14.7
Grand Port	20.3	24.9	25.0	17.3	17.2	14.0	14.5	15.3	17.9	14.4
Savanne	28.5	22.0	18.5	17.9	21.6	12.1	12.0	15.9	24.7	7.6
Plaines Wilhems	15.7	14.9	17.9	12.8	13.7	8.8	12.2	11.0	10.7	10.6
Moka	11.9	19.6	17.8	23.8	13.3	15.4	20.5	14.7	17.0	19.1
Black River	20.2	23.9	18.0	11.6	12.2	15.0	18.9	18.5	12.8	14.6
Island of Mauritius	17.6	17.2	18.7	15.7	17.7	12.7	15.1	12.7	14.8	13.0
Island of Rodrigues	21.1	25.4	18.1	20.7	18.1	6.8	6.0	4.0	2.8	2.8
Republic of Mauritius	17.8	17.6	18.7	15.9	17.7	12.5	14.9	12.4	14.3	12.6

^{1/} excluding Agalega and St Brandon

SECTION 5

DEATHS

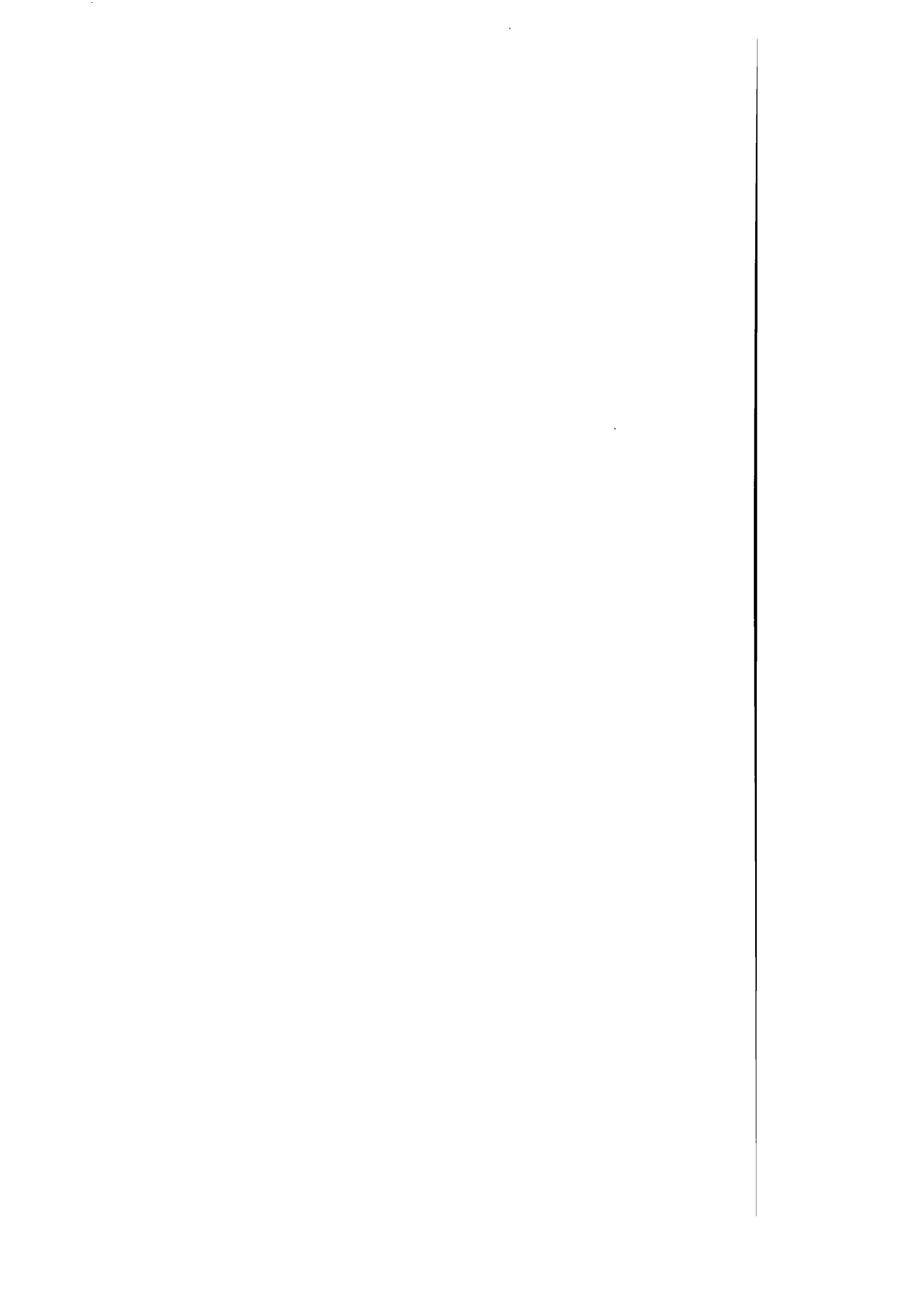


Table 5.1(a) - Deaths by month of registration - Republic of Mauritius¹, 1987 - 1996

Month	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
January	580	638	579	670	580	608	592	603	612	645
February	482	510	485	488	514	519	508	550	506	591
March	533	547	554	552	557	571	673	544	573	578
April	544	476	551	532	535	599	599	570	555	528
May	540	516	600	560	620	558	577	628	706	612
June	603	589	615	581	571	612	653	627	725	633
July	583	635	645	681	707	677	719	657	661	758
August	598	640	657	669	692	680	718	679	690	751
September	579	590	696	615	592	602	675	635	653	696
October	616	624	621	593	576	582	566	672	595	639
November	561	571	585	530	515	482	563	642	567	595
December	534	543	561	560	568	533	590	595	622	644
Year	6,753	6,879	7,149	7,031	7,027	7,023	7,433	7,402	7,465	7,670

¹ including Agalega and St Brandon

Table 5.1(b) - Deaths by month of registration - Island of Mauritius, 1987- 1996

Month	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
January	561	617	563	652	569	595	582	593	596	631
February	465	494	472	471	498	502	493	542	488	578
March	518	534	528	536	533	563	659	533	558	569
April	525	460	542	515	508	581	590	560	546	521
May	525	511	575	549	602	545	558	617	697	603
June	592	572	597	572	547	598	642	612	712	619
July	571	622	628	663	679	661	706	637	648	747
August	582	632	640	650	678	664	702	658	671	733
September	563	572	683	603	583	589	663	623	640	677
October	607	611	608	577	554	571	555	652	581	620
November	550	548	565	519	507	471	553	627	551	585
December	522	526	545	547	557	526	572	580	610	625
Year	6,581	6,699	6,946	6,854	6,815	6,866	7,275	7,234	7,298	7,508

Table 5.1(c) - Deaths by month of registration - Island of Rodrigues, 1987 - 1996

Month	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
January	19	21	16	18	11	13	10	10	16	14
February	17	16	13	17	16	17	15	8	18	13
March	15	13	26	16	24	8	14	11	15	9
April	19	16	9	17	27	18	9	10	9	7
May	15	5	25	11	18	13	19	11	9	9
June	11	17	18	9	24	14	11	15	13	14
July	12	13	17	18	28	16	13	20	13	11
August	16	8	17	19	14	16	16	21	19	18
September	16	18	13	12	9	13	12	12	13	19
October	9	13	13	16	22	11	11	20	14	19
November	11	23	20	11	8	11	10	15	16	10
December	12	17	16	13	11	7	18	15	12	19
Year	172	180	203	177	212	157	158	168	167	162

Table S.2 - Deaths by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, 1987 - 1996

Geographical district	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Port Louis	1.085	1.148	1.101	1.111	1.099	1.064	1.221	1.086	1.065	1.095
Pamplemousses	589	625	682	659	676	594	697	677	720	726
Rivière du Rempart	505	522	556	544	516	566	618	606	588	577
Flacq	698	705	751	712	653	708	739	737	699	733
Grand Port	634	597	695	653	658	642	702	738	699	701
Savanne	391	401	439	390	429	442	394	406	435	396
Plaines Wilhems	2.112	2.060	2.104	2.175	2.170	2.245	2.253	2.361	2.361	2.515
Moka	350	370	366	372	364	366	409	359	418	455
Black River	217	271	252	238	250	239	242	264	313	310
Island of Mauritius	6,581	6,699	6,946	6,854	6,815	6,866	7,275	7,234	7,298	7,508
Island of Rodrigues	172	180	203	177	212	157	158	168	167	162
Republic of Mauritius	6,753	6,879	7,149	7,031	7,027	7,023	7,433	7,402	7,465	7,670

1 - excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 5.3 - Crude death rate by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, 1987 - 1996

Geographical district	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Port Louis	7.9	8.4	8.0	8.3	8.2	7.9	9.0	8.0	7.8	8.0
Pamplemousses	6.2	6.5	7.0	6.5	6.5	5.6	6.5	6.2	6.5	6.5
Riviere du Rempart	5.9	6.0	6.4	6.3	5.9	6.3	6.8	6.6	6.3	6.1
Flacq	6.1	6.1	6.5	6.3	5.7	6.1	6.3	6.2	5.9	6.1
Grand Port	6.5	6.1	7.0	6.7	6.7	6.5	7.0	7.3	6.8	6.8
Savanne	6.3	6.4	7.0	6.4	7.0	7.1	6.3	6.4	6.8	6.2
Plaines Wilhems	6.8	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.8	6.7	7.0	6.9	7.3
Moka	5.5	5.7	5.6	5.7	5.5	5.4	6.0	5.2	5.9	6.4
Black River	5.5	6.8	6.3	5.4	5.6	5.2	5.1	5.5	6.4	6.2
Island of Mauritius	6.6	6.6	6.8	6.7	6.6	6.5	6.8	6.7	6.7	6.8
Island of Rodrigues	5.0	5.3	6.0	5.2	6.2	4.6	4.6	4.8	4.8	4.6
Republic of Mauritius	6.5	6.6	6.8	6.6	6.6	6.5	6.8	6.7	6.7	6.8

1/ excluding Agalega and St. Brandon

Table 5.4 - Deaths by Municipal Council Area^{1/} - Republic of Mauritius^{2/}, 1987 - 1996

Municipal Council Area (MCA)	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Port Louis	1,085	1,148	1,101	1,111	1,138	1,108	1,227	1,132	1,095	1,131
Beau Bassin-Rose Hill	708	634	662	703	678	752	726	704	754	821
Quatre-Bornes	382	395	381	386	393	383	388	489	466	465
Vacoas-Phoenix	395	423	434	438	560	592	587	586	556	611
Curepipe	393	378	371	405	484	492	509	534	509	587
Total urban	2,963	2,978	2,949	3,043	3,253	3,327	3,437	3,445	3,380	3,615
Total rural	3,790	3,901	4,200	3,988	3,774	3,696	3,996	3,957	4,085	4,055
Republic of Mauritius	6,753	6,879	7,149	7,031	7,027	7,023	7,433	7,402	7,465	7,670
Percentage urban	43.9	43.3	41.3	43.3	46.3	47.4	46.2	46.5	45.3	47.1

^{1/} according to proclaimed boundaries altered in 1963 (procl. No 12 & 13) . in 1965 (procl. No 23) and in 1967 (procl. No 2).

^{2/} As from 1st July 1991, boundaries have further been enlarged (procl. No. 8 of 1990).

excluding Agalega and Saint Brandon

Table 5.5 - Deaths by age group and sex - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, Island of Mauritius & Island of Rodrigues, 1996

Age at death (years)	Republic of Mauritius			Island of Mauritius			Island of Rodrigues		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
Under 1	459	271	188	445	266	179	14	5	9
1 - 4	43	20	23	41	20	21	2	-	2
5 - 9	26	13	13	24	12	12	2	1	1
10 - 14	30	10	20	28	8	20	2	2	-
15 - 19	83	50	33	80	48	32	3	2	1
20 - 24	87	66	21	85	64	21	2	2	-
25 - 29	110	82	28	108	80	28	2	2	-
30 - 34	174	129	45	174	129	45	-	-	-
35 - 39	234	188	46	228	184	44	6	4	2
40 - 44	338	257	81	331	252	79	7	5	2
45 - 49	403	296	107	399	292	107	4	4	-
50 - 54	432	271	161	429	269	160	3	2	1
55 - 59	511	350	161	497	341	156	14	9	5
60 - 64	687	437	250	680	432	248	7	5	2
65 - 69	787	456	331	767	445	322	20	11	9
70 - 74	1,018	591	427	1,004	584	420	14	7	7
75 - 79	846	433	413	822	422	400	24	11	13
80 - 84	715	294	421	698	283	415	17	11	6
85 and over	682	206	476	663	200	463	19	6	13
Age unknown	5	4	1	5	4	1	-	-	-
All ages	7,670	4,424	3,246	7,508	4,335	3,173	162	89	73

^{1/} excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 5.6 - Death rates by age group and sex - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, Island of Mauritius & Island of Rodrigues, 1996

Age at death (years)	Republic of Mauritius			Island of Mauritius			Island of Rodrigues		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
Under 1	22.9	26.9	18.9	23.0	27.3	18.7	19.9	15.2	24.1
1 - 4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.0	1.4
5 - 9	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.5
10 - 14	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.9	0.0
15 - 19	0.7	0.9	0.6	0.7	0.9	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.4
20 - 24	0.9	1.3	0.4	0.9	1.4	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.0
25 - 29	1.2	1.7	0.6	1.2	1.7	0.6	0.7	1.5	0.0
30 - 34	1.7	2.4	0.9	1.7	2.4	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
35 - 39	2.5	4.0	1.0	2.5	4.0	1.0	3.1	4.1	2.0
40 - 44	4.2	6.3	2.1	4.2	6.3	2.0	4.8	6.9	2.8
45 - 49	6.2	9.1	3.3	6.3	9.2	3.3	3.3	6.2	0.0
50 - 54	9.7	12.8	7.0	10.0	13.0	7.1	2.4	3.3	1.6
55 - 59	14.4	20.7	8.7	14.5	20.8	8.7	12.1	16.0	8.4
60 - 64	22.9	31.1	15.7	23.4	31.6	16.0	8.2	12.0	4.6
65 - 69	31.1	40.0	23.8	31.0	40.0	23.7	33.7	37.9	29.6
70 - 74	48.8	64.2	36.6	49.1	64.7	36.7	34.0	36.8	31.5
75 - 79	75.2	97.1	60.8	75.0	97.2	60.4	82.2	94.0	74.3
80 - 84	113.0	129.5	103.7	113.2	127.5	105.1	104.9	211.5	54.5
85 and over	183.8	214.4	173.1	183.4	213.4	172.9	195.9	250.0	178.1
All ages	6.8	7.8	5.7	6.8	7.9	5.8	4.6	5.1	4.2

^{1/} excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Fig 7 - Age specific death rates by sex - Republic of Mauritius, 1994 - 1996

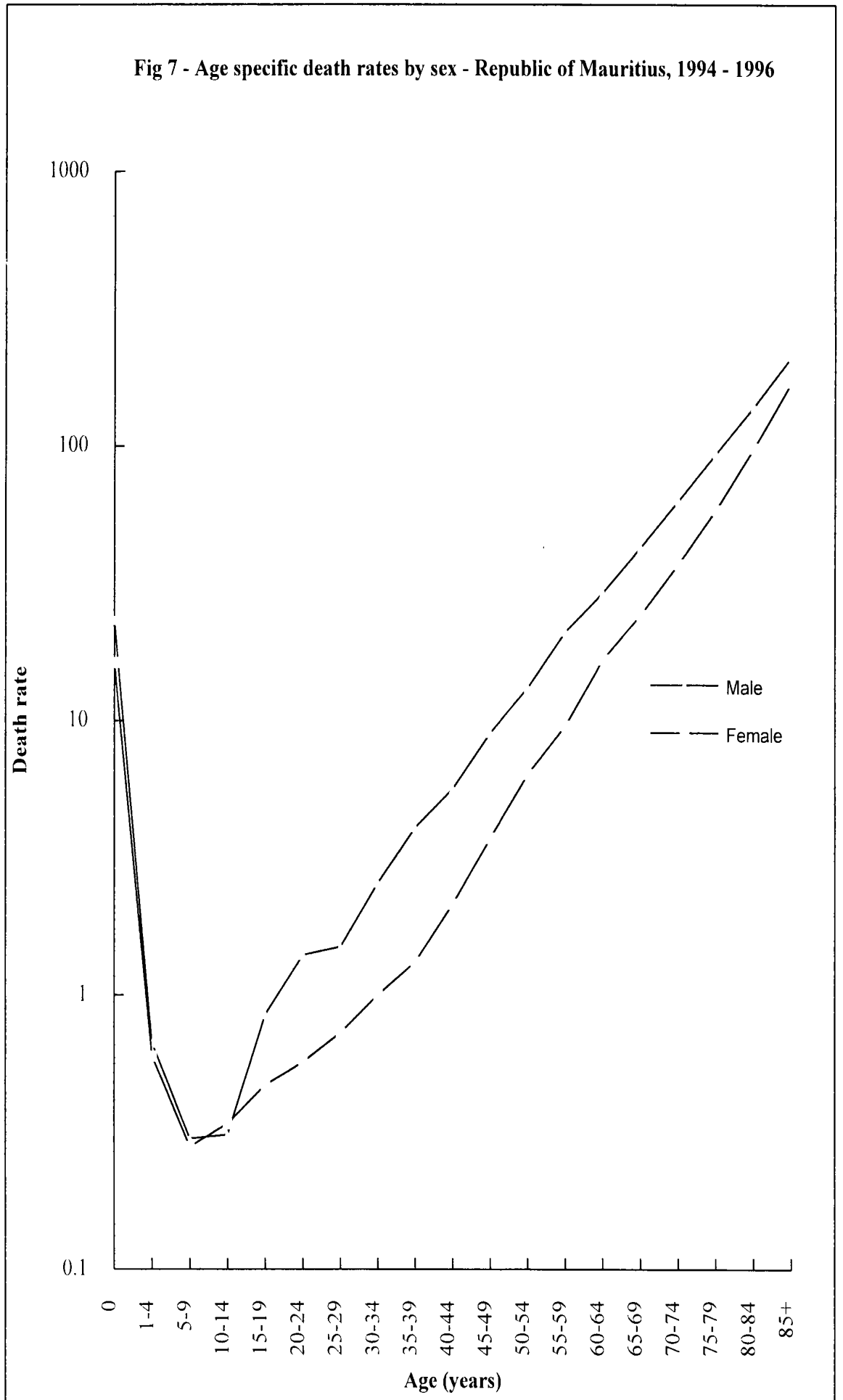


Table 5.7(a) - Infant deaths by month of registration - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, 1987 - 1996

Month	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
January	46	40	48	39	34	35	36	34	24	31
February	52	38	53	39	41	44	43	35	27	44
March	39	52	41	33	34	42	47	27	33	47
April	48	29	42	35	48	46	38	32	33	47
May	48	44	42	28	40	35	32	30	35	41
June	47	36	39	46	37	27	30	34	50	37
July	24	48	36	53	33	39	34	40	26	29
August	41	40	43	33	36	28	34	38	31	48
September	46	41	40	45	21	26	30	31	38	33
October	39	36	34	39	32	31	44	37	44	35
November	37	37	45	33	23	28	34	28	34	31
December	37	30	35	39	34	45	36	28	29	36
Year	504	471	498	462	413	426	438	394	404	459

^{1/} excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 5.7(b) - Infant deaths by month of registration - Island of Mauritius, 1987 - 1996

Month	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
January	39	36	45	33	31	33	36	33	22	30
February	49	37	48	37	38	40	40	33	25	42
March	36	49	32	33	32	41	45	27	32	45
April	39	27	40	35	46	44	37	31	32	46
May	45	43	35	27	37	33	31	30	34	39
June	42	34	34	44	35	26	29	32	48	37
July	23	46	34	48	28	37	33	37	26	29
August	40	38	39	31	36	28	32	37	31	48
September	44	36	37	43	20	25	30	29	36	31
October	36	35	33	37	29	29	43	37	44	34
November	35	30	41	31	23	28	33	28	30	31
December	35	30	34	35	33	44	35	25	28	33
Year	463	441	452	434	388	408	424	379	388	445

Table 5.7(c) - Infant deaths by month of registration - Island of Rodrigues, 1987 - 1996

Month	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
January	7	4	3	6	3	2	-	1	2	1
February	3	1	5	2	3	4	3	2	2	2
March	3	3	9	-	2	1	2	-	1	2
April	9	2	2	-	2	2	1	1	1	1
May	3	1	7	1	3	2	1	-	1	2
June	5	2	5	2	2	1	1	2	2	-
July	1	2	2	5	5	2	1	3	-	-
August	1	2	4	2	-	-	2	1	-	-
September	2	5	3	2	1	1	-	2	2	2
October	3	1	1	2	3	2	1	-	-	1
November	2	7	4	2	-	-	1	-	4	-
December	2	-	1	4	1	1	1	3	1	3
Year	41	30	46	28	25	18	14	15	16	14

Table 5.8 - Infant deaths by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius¹, 1987 - 1996

Geographical district	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Port Louis	78	92	83	75	72	59	74	55	55	63
Pamplemousses	38	40	53	40	47	38	30	46	36	53
Riviere du Rempart	42	44	38	32	22	32	43	29	33	33
Flacq	59	44	46	49	41	44	47	47	51	46
Grand Port	40	26	40	40	49	40	47	42	39	53
Savanne	30	23	25	28	28	28	21	24	20	26
Plaines Wilhems	125	104	118	122	92	124	115	112	107	117
Moka	32	33	27	23	20	23	33	10	24	24
Black River	19	35	22	25	17	20	14	14	23	30
Island of Mauritius	463	441	452	434	388	408	424	379	388	445
Island of Rodrigues	41	30	46	28	25	18	14	15	16	14
Republic of Mauritius	504	471	498	462	413	426	438	394	404	459

¹ - excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 5.9 - Infant mortality rate by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, 1987 - 1996

Geographical district	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Port Louis	27.2	30.5	26.7	23.2	23.7	18.1	23.3	18.9	20.7	24.6
Pamplemousses	20.8	19.6	24.7	17.7	21.2	16.8	13.8	21.8	17.4	24.9
Riviere du Rempart	26.3	25.3	21.3	17.4	12.0	16.3	21.7	15.1	17.7	17.8
Flacq	29.0	20.3	20.2	21.8	17.6	16.9	18.7	18.6	21.3	19.0
Grand Port	23.0	14.4	20.9	20.2	22.6	18.4	21.6	20.4	20.3	26.7
Savanne	24.4	18.5	19.6	20.4	20.6	21.5	15.9	19.3	17.5	22.1
Plaine Wilhems	21.2	17.1	18.5	18.0	14.2	19.0	18.2	18.0	18.9	20.6
Moka	29.6	30.0	23.3	20.0	19.2	21.1	30.0	8.3	19.8	19.4
Black River	21.8	40.8	23.8	26.7	17.5	20.3	15.9	16.5	24.9	29.6
Island of Mauritius	24.2	22.0	21.6	19.9	18.1	18.4	19.6	18.0	19.6	22.2
Island of Rodrigues	46.5	33.9	53.1	34.9	32.9	24.6	21.1	20.1	22.1	19.6
Republic of Mauritius	25.2	22.5	22.8	20.4	18.6	18.6	19.6	18.1	19.7	22.1

^{1/} excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 5.10(a) - Infant deaths by age - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, 1987 - 1996

Age	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Under 1 day	68	92	95	128	100	106	96	110	83	84
1 - 6 days	191	186	181	183	150	168	191	142	171	201
7 - 27 days	97	51	66	36	47	46	42	45	53	52
1 month	40	29	43	26	29	18	22	30	23	30
2 months	20	23	21	27	25	18	21	16	15	26
3 months	22	15	17	17	15	17	16	7	12	12
4 months	11	17	15	7	10	12	11	9	12	14
5 months	11	13	13	8	9	10	10	8	7	10
6 months	14	7	14	10	4	4	5	4	8	9
7 months	3	9	10	8	5	3	3	2	7	5
8 months	9	12	8	5	2	5	5	5	8	2
9 months	4	6	6	2	8	7	6	5	1	2
10 months	11	6	5	3	5	7	7	8	3	6
11 months	3	5	4	2	4	5	2	3	1	6
Under 1 year	504	471	498	462	413	426	438	394	404	459
Under 7 days	259	278	276	311	250	274	287	252	254	285
Under 28 days	356	329	342	347	297	320	329	297	307	337
1 - 11 months	148	142	156	115	116	106	109	97	97	122

^{1/} excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 5.10(b) - Infant deaths by age - Island of Mauritius, 1987 - 1996

Age	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Under 1 day	60	87	86	124	96	104	92	105	80	82
1 - 6 days	183	174	174	179	144	164	190	135	163	195
7 - 27 days	91	51	64	33	45	43	42	43	53	52
1 month	38	28	33	23	27	18	20	30	23	29
2 months	19	22	15	22	22	15	20	15	15	25
3 months	16	15	12	14	12	16	15	7	11	12
4 months	11	15	13	6	10	11	10	9	11	12
5 months	10	10	13	6	8	9	9	8	5	10
6 months	10	6	13	6	4	4	5	4	8	9
7 months	3	7	9	6	4	2	3	2	6	5
8 months	8	11	7	4	1	5	5	5	8	2
9 months	4	5	6	2	8	6	4	5	1	2
10 months	7	5	4	3	3	7	7	8	3	5
11 months	3	5	3	2	4	4	2	3	1	5
Under 1 year	463	441	452	434	388	408	424	379	388	445
Under 7 days	243	261	260	303	240	268	282	240	243	277
Under 28 days	334	312	324	336	285	311	324	283	296	329
1 - 11 months	129	129	128	98	103	97	100	96	92	116

Table 5.10(c) - Infant deaths by age - Island of Rodrigues, 1987 - 1996

Age	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Under 1 day	8	5	9	4	4	2	4	5	3	2
1 - 6 days	8	12	7	4	6	4	1	7	8	6
7 - 27 days	6	-	2	3	2	3	-	2	-	-
1 month	2	1	10	3	2	-	2	-	-	1
2 months	1	1	6	5	3	3	2	1	-	1
3 months	6	-	5	3	3	1	1	-	1	-
4 months	-	2	2	1	-	1	1	-	1	2
5 months	1	3	-	1	1	1	1	-	2	-
6 months	4	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
7 months	-	2	1	2	1	1	-	-	1	-
8 months	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
9 months	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-
10 months	4	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	1
11 months	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Under 1 year	41	30	46	28	25	18	14	15	16	14
Under 7 days	16	17	16	8	10	6	5	12	11	8
Under 28 days	22	17	18	11	12	9	5	14	11	8
1 - 11 months	19	13	28	17	13	9	9	1	5	6

Table 5.11 - Infant deaths by age and sex - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, Island of Mauritius & Island of Rodrigues, 1996

Age at death	Republic of Mauritius			Island of Mauritius			Island of Rodrigues		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
Under 1 day	84	50	34	82	50	32	2	-	2
1 - 6 days	201	123	78	195	121	74	6	2	4
7 - 27 days	52	26	26	52	26	26	-	-	-
1 month	30	15	15	29	15	14	1	-	1
2 months	26	16	10	25	15	10	1	1	-
3 months	12	7	5	12	7	5	-	-	-
4 months	14	7	7	12	7	5	2	-	2
5 months	10	7	3	10	7	3	-	-	-
6 months	9	8	1	9	8	1	-	-	-
7 months	5	2	3	5	2	3	-	-	-
8 months	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
9 months	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
10 months	6	3	3	5	2	3	1	1	-
11 months	6	4	2	5	3	2	1	1	-
Under 1 year	459	271	192	445	266	179	14	5	9
Under 7 days	285	173	112	277	171	106	8	2	6
Under 28 days	337	199	138	329	197	132	8	2	6
1 - 11 months	122	72	54	116	69	47	6	3	3

^{1/} - excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 5.12 - Under one year mortality rates - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, Island of Mauritius & Island of Rodrigues, 1987 - 1996

	Mortality rates	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Republic of Mauritius	Early neonatal mortality rate	12.9	13.3	12.6	13.8	11.3	12.0	12.9	11.6	12.4	13.7
	Late neonatal mortality rate	4.8	2.4	3.0	1.6	2.1	2.0	1.9	2.1	2.6	2.5
	Neonatal mortality rate	17.8	15.7	15.7	15.4	13.4	14.0	14.7	13.6	14.9	16.2
	Post-neonatal mortality rate	7.4	6.8	7.1	5.1	5.2	4.6	4.9	4.5	4.7	5.9
	Perinatal mortality rate	30.5	30.6	31.1	29.4	28.8	24.4	27.5	23.8	26.5	26.2
Island of Mauritius	Early neonatal mortality rate	12.7	13.0	12.4	13.9	11.2	12.1	13.0	11.4	12.3	13.8
	Late neonatal mortality rate	4.8	2.5	3.1	1.5	2.1	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.7	2.6
	Neonatal mortality rate	17.4	15.6	15.5	15.4	13.3	14.0	15.0	13.4	14.9	16.4
	Post-neonatal mortality rate	6.7	6.4	6.1	4.5	4.8	4.4	4.6	4.6	4.6	5.8
	Perinatal mortality rate	30.1	30.0	30.9	29.4	28.7	24.7	28.0	24.0	26.8	26.6
Island of Rodrigues	Early neonatal mortality rate	18.1	19.2	18.5	10.0	13.1	8.2	7.6	16.1	15.2	11.2
	Late neonatal mortality rate	6.8	0.0	2.3	3.7	2.6	4.1	0.0	2.7	0.0	0.0
	Neonatal mortality rate	24.9	19.2	20.8	13.7	15.8	12.3	7.6	18.8	15.2	11.2
	Post-neonatal mortality rate	21.5	14.7	32.3	21.2	17.1	12.3	13.6	1.3	6.9	8.4
	Perinatal mortality rate	38.8	44.1	36.2	30.5	31.0	14.9	13.5	20.1	17.9	14.0

^{1/} excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 5.13 - Life expectancy by age and sex at each census - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, 1962 - 1990

Exact age (years)	Male				Female			
	1961 - 1963 ^{2/}	1971 - 1973	1982 - 1984	1989 - 1991	1961 - 1963 ^{2/}	1971 - 1973	1982 - 1984	1989 - 1991
0	58.7	61.0	64.4	65.6	62.0	65.9	71.7	73.4
1	62.1	64.0	65.3	66.1	64.6	68.4	72.4	73.7
5	59.9	61.4	61.6	62.4	62.9	66.1	68.8	69.9
10	55.3	56.7	56.8	57.5	58.4	61.5	63.9	65.0
15	50.6	52.0	51.9	52.6	53.7	56.7	59.1	60.1
20	45.9	47.3	47.2	47.8	49.2	52.0	54.3	55.3
25	41.3	42.5	42.5	43.0	45.0	47.4	49.6	50.6
30	36.7	37.9	37.8	38.3	40.7	42.9	44.9	45.8
35	32.2	33.3	33.2	33.8	36.5	38.5	40.1	41.0
40	27.9	28.8	28.8	29.4	32.3	34.0	35.5	36.3
45	23.7	24.5	24.6	25.3	28.1	29.6	31.0	31.7
50	19.8	20.5	20.7	21.4	23.8	25.3	26.5	27.3
55	16.4	16.8	17.1	18.0	20.0	21.3	22.3	23.1
60	13.4	13.5	13.8	14.8	16.3	17.5	18.4	19.1
65	10.9	10.8	11.0	12.0	13.3	14.0	14.8	15.4
70	8.8	8.5	8.5	9.6	10.5	10.9	11.6	12.3
75	6.9	6.8	6.6	7.5	8.4	8.4	9.0	9.7
80	5.6	5.7	4.8	5.8	6.8	6.6	6.9	7.4
85+	5.5	4.9	3.5	4.6	5.8	5.2	5.0	5.6

^{1/} excluding Agalega and St Brandon

^{2/} excluding Sino-Mauritian community

Table 5.14(a) - Abridged Life Table by sex - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, 1982 - 1984

Male

Age	m(x)	q(x)	l(x)	d(x)	L(x)	T(x)	e(x)	Survival ratio	Mortality level ^{5/}
0	0.03093	0.02856	100.000	2.856	97.715	6.437,880	64.38	0.96955 ^{2/}	22
1-4	0.00153	0.00597	97.144	580	387.059	6.340,165	65.27	0.99443 ^{3/}	22
5-9	0.00055	0.00276	96.564	266	482.075	5.953,106	61.65	0.99762	23
10-14	0.00047	0.00233	96.298	224	480.929	5.471,031	56.81	0.99643	22
15-19	0.00097	0.00483	96.074	464	479.210	4.990,102	51.94	0.99429	22
20-24	0.00132	0.00659	95.610	630	476.476	4.510,892	47.18	0.99246	22
25-29	0.00171	0.00850	94.980	807	472.882	4.034,417	42.48	0.98986	21
30-34	0.00237	0.01180	94.173	1,111	468,086	3,561,535	37.82	0.98471	20
35-39	0.00380	0.01882	93.062	1,751	460,929	3,093,449	33.24	0.97593	19
40-44	0.00597	0.02941	91.310	2,686	449,837	2,632,520	28.83	0.96162	18
45-49	0.00976	0.04762	88.624	4,221	432,571	2,182,683	24.63	0.94113	17
50-54	0.01465	0.07068	84.404	5,965	407,105	1,750,112	20.73	0.91275	17
55-59	0.02218	0.10508	78.438	8,242	371,587	1,343,007	17.12	0.86823	15
60-64	0.03516	0.16160	70.196	11,344	322,622	971,420	13.84	0.80968	15
65-69	0.05060	0.22457	58.852	13,217	261,221	648,797	11.02	0.72542	14
70-74	0.08166	0.33907	45.636	15,474	189,495	387,577	8.49	0.61836	14
75-79	0.11482	0.44606	30.162	13,454	117,176	198,081	6.57	0.40845 ^{4/}	17
80-84	0.17570	0.61038	16.708	10,198	58,045	80,906	4.84		
85+	0.28475	1.00000	6.510	6,510	22,861	22,861	3.51		

1/ Excluding Agalega and St Brandon

2. Survival ratio from birth to age (0-4)

3/ Survival ratio from age (0-4) to age (5-9)

4/ Survival ratio from age 75+ to age 80+

5/ From Coale-Demeny West Model Life Tables

Note. In calculating the life table an average of the deaths registered for the years 1982 - 1984 and the 1983 mid year population have been used.

Table 5.14(a) - Abridged Life Table by sex - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, 1982 - 1984 (cont'd)

Female

Age	m(x)	q(x)	l(x)	d(x)	L(x)	T(x)	e(x)	Survival ratio	Mortality level ^{5/}
0	0.02448	0.02276	100,000	2,276	98,179	7,168,735	71.69	0.97505 ^{2/}	22
1-4	0.00154	0.00600	97,724	586	389,343	7,070,556	72.35	0.99495 ^{3/}	22
5-9	0.00046	0.00231	97,138	224	485,062	6,681,212	68.78	0.99789	22
10-14	0.00044	0.00219	96,914	213	484,036	6,196,151	63.93	0.99669	21
15-19	0.00089	0.00443	96,701	429	482,433	5,712,114	59.07	0.99510	21
20-24	0.00108	0.00537	96,272	517	480,069	5,229,682	54.32	0.99458	22
25-29	0.00110	0.00547	95,755	524	477,467	4,749,613	49.60	0.99413	22
30-34	0.00126	0.00627	95,232	597	474,665	4,272,146	44.86	0.99234	22
35-39	0.00182	0.00907	94,635	858	471,028	3,797,481	40.13	0.98826	22
40-44	0.00291	0.01444	93,777	1,354	465,497	3,326,453	35.47	0.98287	22
45-49	0.00401	0.01986	92,422	1,836	457,522	2,860,956	30.96	0.97495	22
50-54	0.00616	0.03033	90,587	2,748	446,063	2,403,434	26.53	0.95884	21
55-59	0.01075	0.05233	87,839	4,597	427,701	1,957,371	22.28	0.93266	21
60-64	0.01736	0.08318	83,242	6,924	398,899	1,529,670	18.38	0.89632	21
65-69	0.02690	0.12604	76,318	9,619	357,541	1,130,771	14.82	0.83369	21
70-74	0.04753	0.21240	66,699	14,167	298,077	773,230	11.59	0.74801	21
75-79	0.07121	0.30226	52,532	15,878	222,965	475,153	9.04	0.53075 ^{4/}	24
80-84	0.10608	0.41922	36,654	15,366	144,855	252,188	6.88		
85+	0.19834	1.00000	21,288	21,288	107,333	107,333	5.04		

1 Excluding Agalega and St Brandon

2 Survival ratio from birth to age (0-4)

3 Survival ratio from age (0-4) to age (5-9)

4 Survival ratio from age 75+ to age 80

5 From Coale-Demeny West Model Life Tables

Note: In calculating the life table an average of the deaths registered for the years 1982 - 1984 and the 1983 mid year population have been used.

Table 5.14(b) - Abridged Life Table by sex - Island of Mauritius, 1982 - 1984

Male

Age	m(x)	q(x)	l(x)	d(x)	L(x)	T(x)	e(x)	Survival ratio	Mortality level ^{4/}
0	0.02919	0.02700	100.000	2.700	98.245	6.444,075	64.44	0.97217 ^{1/}	22
1-4	0.00136	0.00529	97.300	514	387.841	6.345,830	65.22	0.99420 ^{2/}	22
5-9	0.00055	0.00273	96.785	264	483.267	5.957,989	61.56	0.99749	23
10-14	0.00046	0.00229	96.522	221	482.055	5.474,721	56.72	0.99643	22
15-19	0.00097	0.00485	96.300	467	480.335	4.992,666	51.84	0.99433	22
20-24	0.00130	0.00649	95.834	622	477.613	4.512,331	47.09	0.99249	22
25-29	0.00171	0.00854	95.211	813	474.025	4.034,719	42.38	0.98979	21
30-34	0.00239	0.01189	94.399	1,123	469.186	3.560,694	37.72	0.98451	20
35-39	0.00386	0.01912	93.276	1,784	461.920	3.091,508	33.14	0.97550	19
40-44	0.00608	0.02999	91.492	2,744	450.601	2.629,588	28.74	0.96108	18
45-49	0.00985	0.04813	88.749	4,272	433.063	2.178,986	24.55	0.94026	17
50-54	0.01489	0.07194	84.477	6,078	407.190	1.745,923	20.67	0.91166	16
55-59	0.02231	0.10602	78.399	8,312	371,218	1,338,733	17.08	0.86681	15
60-64	0.03547	0.16358	70.088	11,465	321,776	967,515	13.80	0.80754	15
65-69	0.05097	0.22698	58.623	13,307	259,848	645,738	11.02	0.72397	14
70-74	0.08161	0.33947	45.316	15,384	188,122	385,891	8.52	0.61861	14
75-79	0.11505	0.44485	29.933	13,315	116,375	197,768	6.61	0.41156 ^{3/}	17
80-84	0.17764	0.60138	16.617	9,993	58,103	81,393	4.90		
85+	0.28440	1.00000	6.624	6,624	23,291	23,291	3.52		

1- Survival ratio from birth to age (0-4)

2/ Survival ratio from age (0-4) to age (5-9)

3 Survival ratio from age 75+ to age 80+

4- From Coale-Demeny, West Model Life Tables

Note: In calculating the life table an average of the deaths registered for the years 1982 - 1984 and the 1983 mid year population have been used

Table 5.14(b) - Abridged Life Table by sex - Island of Mauritius, 1982 - 1984 (cont'd)

Female

Age	m(x)	q(x)	l(x)	d(x)	L(x)	T(x)	e(x)	Survival ratio	Mortality level ^{4/}
0	0.02335	0.02173	100.000	2.173	98.587	7.177,603	71.78	0.97709 ^{1/}	22
1-4	0.00134	0.00522	97.827	511	389.959	7.079,016	72.36	0.99485 ^{2/}	21
5-9	0.00045	0.00226	97.316	220	486.031	6.689,057	68.74	0.99774	22
10-14	0.00045	0.00226	97.096	219	484.933	6.203,026	63.89	0.99661	21
15-19	0.00091	0.00453	96.877	439	483.289	5.718,092	59.02	0.99510	21
20-24	0.00106	0.00527	96.438	508	480.922	5.234,804	54.28	0.99464	22
25-29	0.00109	0.00546	95.930	524	478.342	4.753,882	49.56	0.99409	22
30-34	0.00127	0.00635	95.406	606	475.517	4.275,540	44.81	0.99232	22
35-39	0.00181	0.00901	94.800	854	471.866	3.800,022	40.08	0.98827	22
40-44	0.00292	0.01448	93.946	1,360	466.330	3.328,156	35.43	0.98272	22
45-49	0.00406	0.02013	92.586	1,864	458.269	2.861,827	30.91	0.97470	22
50-54	0.00620	0.03057	90.722	2,774	446.675	2.403,557	26.49	0.95861	21
55-59	0.01077	0.05256	87.948	4,622	428.185	1.956,882	22.25	0.93243	21
60-64	0.01736	0.08342	83.326	6,951	399.252	1.528,697	18.35	0.89561	21
65-69	0.02708	0.12726	76.375	9,719	357.576	1.129,445	14.79	0.83217	21
70-74	0.04778	0.21431	66.656	14,285	297.565	771,868	11.58	0.74639	21
75-79	0.07136	0.30363	52.370	15,901	222.100	474,303	9.06	0.53173 ^{3/}	24
80-84	0.10586	0.41754	36.469	15,228	144.278	252,203	6.92		
85+	0.19682	1.00000	21.242	21,242	107.925	107,925	5.08		

1 Survival ratio from birth to age (0-4)

2 Survival ratio from age (0-4) to age (5-9)

3 Survival ratio from age 75- to age 80-

4 From Coale-Demeny West Model Life Tables

Note In calculating the life table an average of the deaths registered for the years 1982 - 1984 and the 1983 mid year population have been used.

Table 5.14(c) - Abridged Life Table by sex - Island of Rodrigues, 1981 - 1985

Male

Age	m(x)	q(x)	l(x)	d(x)	L(x)	T(x)	e(x)	Survival ratio	Mortality level ^{4/}
0	0.06132	0.05486	100.000	5.486	96.434	6.445.224	64.45	0.93938 ^{1/}	20
1-4	0.00501	0.01924	94.514	1.819	373.255	6.348.790	67.17	0.98496 ^{2/}	20
5-9	0.00074	0.00369	92.696	342	462.623	5.975.535	64.46	0.99582	21
10-14	0.00094	0.00468	92.354	432	460.688	5.512.911	59.69	0.99436	21
15-19	0.00133	0.00661	91.921	607	458.089	5.052.223	54.96	0.99162	21
20-24	0.00204	0.01016	91.314	927	454.253	4.594.134	50.31	0.98894	21
25-29	0.00241	0.01198	90.387	1.083	449.227	4.139.881	45.80	0.98875	21
30-34	0.00211	0.01051	89.304	939	444.172	3.690.655	41.33	0.99084	22
35-39	0.00156	0.00778	88.365	688	440.106	3.246.482	36.74	0.98697	22
40-44	0.00369	0.01831	87.677	1.605	434.373	2.806.377	32.01	0.97409	21
45-49	0.00684	0.03366	86.072	2.897	423.117	2.372.004	27.56	0.96495	22
50-54	0.00742	0.03649	83.175	3.035	408.288	1.948.887	23.43	0.94226	21
55-59	0.01658	0.07980	80.140	6.395	384.714	1.540.599	19.22	0.90735	21
60-64	0.02245	0.10663	73.745	7.863	349.068	1.155.885	15.67	0.86538	22
65-69	0.03604	0.16596	65.882	10.934	302.076	806.817	12.25	0.75988	18
70-74	0.07857	0.32903	54.948	18.080	229.541	504.741	9.19	0.63948	16
75-79	0.10256	0.40746	36.869	15.023	146.786	275.200	7.46	0.46662 ^{3/}	22
80-84	0.12308	0.46769	21.846	10.217	83.687	128.413	5.88		
85+	0.26000	1.00000	11.629	11.629	44.726	44.726	3.85		

1/ Survival ratio from birth to age (0-4)

2/ Survival ratio from age (0-4) to age (5-9)

3/ Survival ratio from age 75+ to age 80+

4/ From Coale-Demeny West Model Life Tables

Note: In calculating the life table an average of the deaths registered for the years 1981 - 1985 and the 1983 mid year population have been used.

Table 5.14(e) - Abridged Life Table by sex - Island of Rodrigues, 1981 - 1985 (cont'd)

Female

Age	m(x)	q(x)	l(x)	d(x)	L(x)	T(x)	e(x)	Survival ratio	Mortality level ^{4/}
0	0.05261	0.04750	100.000	4.750	96.913	6,934,366	69.34	0.94419 ^{1/}	19
1-4	0.00605	0.02314	95.250	2.204	375.182	6,837,453	71.78	0.98387 ^{2/}	19
5-9	0.00065	0.00322	93.046	300	464.479	6,462,272	69.45	0.99742	21
10-14	0.00039	0.00193	92.746	179	463.281	5,997,793	64.67	0.99800	22
15-19	0.00041	0.00206	92.566	190	462.356	5,534,512	59.79	0.99499	21
20-24	0.00160	0.00796	92.376	735	460.042	5,072,155	54.91	0.99247	21
25-29	0.00142	0.00710	91.641	651	456.577	4,612,113	50.33	0.99385	22
30-34	0.00104	0.00520	90.990	473	453.769	4,155,536	45.67	0.99337	22
35-39	0.00162	0.00808	90.517	731	450.759	3,701,767	40.90	0.98579	21
40-44	0.00412	0.02038	89.786	1,830	444.355	3,251,009	36.21	0.98464	22
45-49	0.00205	0.01023	87.956	899	437.532	2,806,653	31.91	0.98016	23
50-54	0.00599	0.02954	87.057	2,572	428.853	2,369,121	27.21	0.95996	21
55-59	0.01042	0.05085	84.485	4,296	411.682	1,940,268	22.97	0.92893	20
60-64	0.01931	0.09238	80.188	7,407	382.423	1,528,586	19.06	0.91488	22
65-69	0.01600	0.07712	72.781	5,613	349.872	1,146,163	15.75	0.88867	24
70-74	0.03192	0.14840	67.168	9,968	310.920	796,291	11.86	0.78304	23
75-79	0.06964	0.29747	57.200	17,015	243.462	485,371	8.49	0.49840 ^{3/}	22
80-84	0.10625	0.41873	40.185	16,827	158.858	241,909	6.02		
85+	0.28125	1.00000	23.358	23,358	83.052	83,052	3.56		

1 Survival ratio from birth to age (0-4)

2 Survival ratio from age (0-4) to age (5-9)

3 Survival ratio from age 75+ to age 80 -

4 From Coale-Demeny West Model Life Tables

Note In calculating the life table an average of the deaths registered for the years 1981 - 1985 and the 1983 mid year population have been used.

Table 5.15(a) - Abridged Life Table by sex - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, 1989 - 1991

Male

Age	m(x)	q(x)	l(x)	d(x)	L(x)	T(x)	e(x)	Survival ratio	Mortality level ^{5/}
0	0.02513	0.02335	100.000	2.335	98.132	6,557.363	65.57	0.97594 ^{2/}	23
1-4	0.00085	0.00333	97.665	326	389.836	6,459.231	66.14	0.99652 ^{3/}	23
5-9	0.00031	0.00157	97.340	152	486.271	6,069.395	62.35	0.99814	23
10-14	0.00047	0.00236	97.188	229	485.364	5,583.124	57.45	0.99700	23
15-19	0.00073	0.00365	96.958	354	483.907	5,097.760	52.58	0.99575	23
20-24	0.00097	0.00485	96.605	469	481.851	4,613.853	47.76	0.99345	22
25-29	0.00166	0.00825	96.136	793	478.695	4,132.002	42.98	0.98974	21
30-34	0.00247	0.01229	95.342	1,172	473.782	3,653.307	38.32	0.98354	20
35-39	0.00418	0.02067	94.171	1,947	465.986	3,179.524	33.76	0.97463	19
40-44	0.00612	0.03016	92.224	2,781	454.165	2,713.538	29.42	0.96159	18
45-49	0.00961	0.04691	89.442	4,196	436.722	2,259.373	25.26	0.93800	17
50-54	0.01619	0.07782	85.246	6,634	409.647	1,822.651	21.38	0.90896	16
55-59	0.02224	0.10536	78.612	8,283	372,355	1,413,003	17.97	0.87187	16
60-64	0.03327	0.15357	70.329	10,800	324,646	1,040,649	14.80	0.81852	16
65-69	0.04804	0.21446	59.529	12,767	265,729	716,002	12.03	0.75257	17
70-74	0.06767	0.28939	46.762	13,533	199,980	450,274	9.63	0.66891	19
75-79	0.09682	0.38977	33.230	12,952	133,769	250,293	7.53	0.46555 ^{4/}	22
80-84	0.14815	0.54054	20.278	10,961	73,986	116,525	5.75		
85+	0.21902	1.00000	9,317	9,317	42,539	42,539	4.57		

1/ Excluding Agalega and St Brandon

2/ Survival ratio from birth to age (0-4)

3/ Survival ratio from age (0-4) to age (5-9)

4/ Survival ratio from age 75+ to age 80+

5/ From Coale-Demeny West Model Life Tables

Note: In calculating the life table an average of the deaths registered between 1.7.1989 and 30.6.1991 and the 1990 mid year population have been used.

Table 5.15(a) - Abridged Life Table by sex - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, 1989 - 1991 (cont'd)

Female

Age	m(x)	q(x)	l(x)	d(x)	L(x)	T(x)	e(x)	Survival ratio	Mortality level ^{5/}
0	0.01884	0.01762	100.000	1,762	98.590	7,339,190	73.39	0.98163 ^{2/}	23
1-4	0.00073	0.00287	98.238	282	392.226	7,240,599	73.70	0.99715 ^{3/}	23
5-9	0.00026	0.00132	97.956	129	489.416	6,848,373	69.91	0.99864	23
10-14	0.00031	0.00156	97.827	152	488.752	6,358,957	65.00	0.99750	22
15-19	0.00069	0.00343	97.674	335	487.532	5,870,206	60.10	0.99588	22
20-24	0.00097	0.00482	97.339	469	485.522	5,382,674	55.30	0.99555	22
25-29	0.00082	0.00409	96.870	396	483.361	4,897,152	50.55	0.99484	22
30-34	0.00125	0.00625	96.474	603	480.864	4,413,791	45.75	0.99338	22
35-39	0.00140	0.00699	95.872	670	477.683	3,932,927	41.02	0.99029	22
40-44	0.00251	0.01246	95.202	1,186	473.043	3,455,244	36.29	0.98402	22
45-49	0.00395	0.01954	94.015	1,837	465.485	2,982,202	31.72	0.97537	22
50-54	0.00605	0.02981	92.178	2,748	454.022	2,516,717	27.30	0.96174	22
55-59	0.00962	0.04697	89.430	4,201	436.650	2,062,695	23.06	0.93889	21
60-64	0.01579	0.07594	85.230	6,472	409.968	1,626,045	19.08	0.90171	21
65-69	0.02609	0.12248	78.757	9,646	369.671	1,216,078	15.44	0.84233	22
70-74	0.04389	0.19777	69.111	13,668	311,386	846,406	12.25	0.76668	23
75-79	0.06448	0.27763	55.443	15,393	238.735	535,020	9.65	0.55378 ^{4/}	24
80-84	0.09938	0.39800	40.051	15,940	160.402	296,285	7.40		
85+	0.17743	1.00000	24.110	24,110	135.883	135,883	5.64		

1/ Excluding Agalega and St Brandon

2/ Survival ratio from birth to age (0-4)

3/ Survival ratio from age (0-4) to age (5-9)

4/ Survival ratio from age 75 - to age 80+

5/ From Coale-Demeny West Model Life Tables

Note: In calculating the life table an average of the deaths registered between 1 7.1989 and 30.6.1991 and the 1990 mid year population have been used.

Table 5.15(b) - Abridged Life Table by sex - Island of Mauritius, 1989 - 1991

Male

Age	m(x)	q(x)	l(x)	d(x)	L(x)	T(x)	e(x)	Survival ratio	Mortality level ^{4/}
0	0.02451	0.02278	100.000	2.278	98.177	6,561,520	65.62	0.97651 ^{1/}	23
1-4	0.00084	0.00327	97,722	319	390,076	6,463,342	66.14	0.99656 ^{2/}	23
5-9	0.00032	0.00159	97,402	155	486,575	6,073,267	62.35	0.99818	23
10-14	0.00045	0.00224	97,247	217	485,692	5,586,691	57.45	0.99706	23
15-19	0.00073	0.00365	97,030	354	484,264	5,100,999	52.57	0.99594	23
20-24	0.00090	0.00447	96,676	432	482,299	4,616,735	47.75	0.99362	22
25-29	0.00167	0.00831	96,244	799	479,221	4,134,436	42.96	0.98972	21
30-34	0.00247	0.01226	95,444	1,170	474,296	3,655,215	38.30	0.98350	20
35-39	0.00420	0.02080	94,274	1,961	466,468	3,180,919	33.74	0.97456	19
40-44	0.00613	0.03017	92,313	2,785	454,602	2,714,451	29.40	0.96152	18
45-49	0.00964	0.04705	89,528	4,212	437,107	2,259,849	25.24	0.93797	17
50-54	0.01618	0.07775	85,315	6,633	409,993	1,822,741	21.36	0.90873	16
55-59	0.02237	0.10593	78,682	8,335	372,571	1,412,748	17.96	0.87178	16
60-64	0.03317	0.15314	70,347	10,773	324,802	1,040,177	14.79	0.81849	16
65-69	0.04818	0.21501	59,574	12,809	265,847	715,376	12.01	0.75082	17
70-74	0.06857	0.29269	46,765	13,688	199,604	449,529	9.61	0.66687	19
75-79	0.09699	0.39030	33,077	12,910	133,110	249,925	7.56	0.46740 ^{3/}	22
80-84	0.14795	0.54002	20,167	10,891	73,609	116,815	5.79		
85+	0.21471	1.00000	9,277	9,277	43,206	43,206	4.66		

1/ Survival ratio from birth to age (0-4)

2/ Survival ratio from age (0-4) to age (5-9)

3/ Survival ratio from age 75+ to age 80+

4/ From Coale-Demeny West Model Life Tables

Note: In calculating the life table an average of the deaths registered between 1 7.1989 and 30.6.1991 and the 1990 mid year population have been used.

Table 5.15(b) - Abridged Life Table by sex - Island of Mauritius, 1989 - 1991 (cont'd)

Female

Age	m(x)	q(x)	l(x)	d(x)	L(x)	T(x)	e(x)	Survival ratio	Mortality level ^{4/}
0	0.01826	0.01709	100.000	1,709	98,633	7,342,477	73.42	0.98219 ^{1/}	23
1-4	0.00071	0.00279	98,291	274	392,462	7,243,843	73.70	0.99723 ^{2/}	23
5-9	0.00026	0.00128	98,017	126	489,734	6,851,382	69.90	0.99867	23
10-14	0.00031	0.00154	97,892	150	489,083	6,361,648	64.99	0.99747	22
15-19	0.00071	0.00353	97,741	345	487,845	5,872,565	60.08	0.99580	22
20-24	0.00098	0.00487	97,397	474	485,798	5,384,720	55.29	0.99549	22
25-29	0.00083	0.00414	96,923	402	483,610	4,898,922	50.54	0.99476	22
30-34	0.00127	0.00634	96,521	612	481,076	4,415,312	45.74	0.99346	22
35-39	0.00135	0.00675	95,909	647	477,928	3,934,236	41.02	0.99053	22
40-44	0.00246	0.01222	95,262	1,164	473,400	3,456,308	36.28	0.98411	22
45-49	0.00396	0.01960	94,098	1,844	465,880	2,982,908	31.70	0.97539	22
50-54	0.00603	0.02972	92,254	2,742	454,414	2,517,028	27.28	0.96194	22
55-59	0.00955	0.04665	89,512	4,176	437,120	2,062,613	23.04	0.93886	21
60-64	0.01588	0.07635	85,336	6,515	410,394	1,625,493	19.05	0.90115	21
65-69	0.02626	0.12322	78,821	9,712	369,826	1,215,099	15.42	0.84147	21
70-74	0.04415	0.19880	69,109	13,739	311,197	845,273	12.23	0.76640	23
75-79	0.06431	0.27703	55,370	15,339	238,502	534,075	9.65	0.55343 ^{3/}	24
80-84	0.09887	0.39639	40,031	15,868	160,485	295,573	7.38		
85+	0.17887	1.00000	24,163	24,163	135,089	135,089	5.59		

1/ Survival ratio from birth to age (0-4)

2/ Survival ratio from age (0-4) to age (5-9)

3/ Survival ratio from age 75 - to age 80+

4/ From Coale-Demeny West Model Life Tables

Note: In calculating the life table an average of the deaths registered between 1.7.1989 and 30.6.1991 and the 1990 mid year population have been used

Table 5.15(c) - Abridged Life Table by sex - Island of Rodrigues, 1988 - 1992

Male

Age	m(x)	q(x)	l(x)	d(x)	L(x)	T(x)	e(x)	Survival ratio	Mortality level ^{4/}
0	0.04179	0.03816	100.000	3.816	96,948	6,623,228	66.23	0.96179 ^{1/}	22
1-4	0.00088	0.00345	96.184	332	383,945	6,526,280	67.85	0.99570 ^{2/}	23
5-9	0.00032	0.00160	95.853	154	478,827	6,142,335	64.08	0.99748	23
10-14	0.00073	0.00365	95.699	349	477,623	5,663,508	59.18	0.99619	22
15-19	0.00080	0.00398	95.350	379	475,802	5,185,885	54.39	0.99317	22
20-24	0.00195	0.00970	94.971	921	472,551	4,710,084	49.60	0.99312	22
25-29	0.00081	0.00403	94.050	379	469,301	4,237,533	45.06	0.99306	22
30-34	0.00198	0.00985	93.671	923	466,046	3,768,232	40.23	0.98805	21
35-39	0.00283	0.01407	92.748	1,305	460,477	3,302,185	35.60	0.97901	20
40-44	0.00568	0.02800	91.443	2,561	450,813	2,841,708	31.08	0.96962	20
45-49	0.00668	0.03283	88,882	2,918	437,116	2,390,895	26.90	0.95240	19
50-54	0.01298	0.06287	85,964	5,405	416,308	1,953,779	22.73	0.92892	19
55-59	0.01663	0.07984	80,559	6,432	386,718	1,537,471	19.08	0.89131	19
60-64	0.03012	0.14006	74,128	10,382	344,684	1,150,753	15.52	0.84675	19
65-69	0.03682	0.16858	63,746	10,746	291,863	806,069	12.65	0.79131	21
70-74	0.05896	0.25693	52,999	13,617	230,954	514,206	9.70	0.68055	20
75-79	0.10112	0.40359	39,382	15,894	157,176	283,252	7.19	0.44510 ^{3/}	21
80-84	0.12308	0.47059	23,488	11,053	89,808	126,076	5.37		
85+	0.34286	1.00000	12,435	12,435	36,268	36,268	2.92		

1/ Survival ratio from birth to age (0-4)

2/ Survival ratio from age (0-4) to age (5-9)

3/ Survival ratio from age 75+ to age 80+

4/ From Coale-Demeny West Model Life Tables

Note: In calculating the life table an average of the deaths registered for the years 1988 - 1992 and the 1990 mid year population have been used.

Table 5.15(c) - Abridged Life Table by sex - Island of Rodrigues, 1988 - 1992 (cont'd)

Female

Age	m(x)	q(x)	l(x)	d(x)	L(x)	T(x)	e(x)	Survival ratio	Mortality level ^{4/}
0	0.03559	0.03271	100.000	3.271	97.383	7.275.573	72.76	0.96515 ^{1/}	21
1-4	0.00175	0.00682	96.729	660	385.192	7.178.190	74.21	0.99406 ^{2/}	21
5-9	0.00047	0.00236	96.069	227	479.708	6.792.998	70.71	0.99855	23
10-14	0.00017	0.00083	95.842	79	479.014	6.313.290	65.87	0.99883	23
15-19	0.00030	0.00151	95.763	145	478.454	5.834.276	60.92	0.99860	24
20-24	0.00026	0.00129	95.618	124	477.782	5.355.822	56.01	0.99859	24
25-29	0.00030	0.00152	95.495	145	477.111	4.878.040	51.08	0.99692	23
30-34	0.00093	0.00464	95.350	442	475.642	4.400.929	46.16	0.99323	22
35-39	0.00179	0.00890	94.907	845	472.424	3.925.287	41.36	0.98207	20
40-44	0.00548	0.02705	94.063	2.544	463.952	3.452.862	36.71	0.97930	21
45-49	0.00286	0.01418	91.518	1.298	454.346	2.988.910	32.66	0.97903	23
50-54	0.00565	0.02785	90.220	2.512	444.820	2.534.564	28.09	0.96281	22
55-59	0.00959	0.04681	87.708	4.105	428.276	2.089.744	23.83	0.94688	22
60-64	0.01232	0.05974	83.602	4.995	405.525	1.661.468	19.87	0.91516	22
65-69	0.02362	0.11152	78.608	8.767	371.122	1.255.943	15.98	0.86711	23
70-74	0.03406	0.15694	69.841	10.961	321.803	884.822	12.67	0.77736	23
75-79	0.07075	0.30058	58.880	17.698	250.155	563.019	9.56	0.55569 ^{3/}	24
80-84	0.09600	0.38710	41.182	15.941	166.056	312.864	7.60		
85+	0.17193	1.00000	25.241	25.241	146.807	146.807	5.82		

1/ Survival ratio from birth to age (0-4)

2/ Survival ratio from age (0-4) to age (5-9)

3/ Survival ratio from age 75+ to age 80+

4/ From Coale-Demeny West Model Life Tables

Note: In calculating the life table an average of the deaths registered for the years 1988 - 1992 and the 1990 mid-year population have been used.

Table 5.16(a) - Abridged Life Table by sex - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, 1994 - 1996

Male

Age	m(x)	q(x)	l(x)	d(x)	L(x)	T(x)	e(x)	Survival ratio	Mortality level ^{5/}
0	0.02325	0.02165	100.000	2.165	98.268	6,655.973	66.56	0.97793 ^{2/}	23
1-4	0.00067	0.00264	97,835	258	390.698	6,557.705	67.03	0.99695 ^{3/}	23
5-9	0.00030	0.00151	97,578	147	487.474	6,167.007	63.20	0.99858	24
10-14	0.00031	0.00152	97,430	149	486.781	5,679.533	58.29	0.99712	23
15-19	0.00085	0.00424	97,282	413	485.378	5,192.752	53.38	0.99440	22
20-24	0.00140	0.00696	96,869	675	482.659	4,707.374	48.60	0.99277	22
25-29	0.00150	0.00750	96,195	721	479,170	4,224,715	43.92	0.98988	21
30-34	0.00257	0.01277	95,474	1,219	474,320	3,745,544	39.23	0.98351	20
35-39	0.00409	0.02026	94,255	1,910	466,499	3,271,224	34.71	0.97595	19
40-44	0.00566	0.02792	92,345	2,578	455,279	2,804,725	30.37	0.96403	19
45-49	0.00905	0.04426	89,767	3,973	438,901	2,349,446	26.17	0.94606	18
50-54	0.01324	0.06407	85,794	5,497	415,226	1,910,545	22.27	0.91823	17
55-59	0.02121	0.10069	80,297	8,085	381,271	1,495,319	18.62	0.88194	17
60-64	0.02950	0.13737	72,212	9,920	336,259	1,114,048	15.43	0.83620	18
65-69	0.04308	0.19445	62,292	12,112	281,179	777,789	12.49	0.76952	19
70-74	0.06383	0.27522	50,180	13,810	216,372	496,609	9.90	0.67931	20
75-79	0.09488	0.38343	36,369	13,945	146,983	280,238	7.71	0.47551 ^{4/}	23
80-84	0.14050	0.51989	22,424	11,658	82,975	133,255	5.94		
85+	0.21413	1.00000	10,766	10,766	50,279	50,279	4.67		

1/ Excluding Agalega and St Brandon

2/ Survival ratio from birth to age (0-4)

3/ Survival ratio from age (0-4) to age (5-9)

4/ Survival ratio from age 75+ to age 80+

5/ From Coale and Guang." New Regional Model Life Tables at High Expectation of Life".

Note. In calculating the life table an average of the deaths registered for the years 1994 -1996 and the 1995 mid year population have been used.

Table 5.16(a) - Abridged Life Table by sex - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, 1994 - 1996 (cont'd)

Female

Age	m(x)	q(x)	l(x)	d(x)	L(x)	T(x)	e(x)	Survival ratio	Mortality level ^{5/}
0	0.01628	0.01527	100.000	1.527	98.778	7,428,008	74.28	0.98416 ^{2/}	23
1-4	0.00060	0.00235	98.473	232	393.299	7,329,229	74.43	0.99745 ^{3/}	23
5-9	0.00028	0.00139	98.241	136	490.825	6,935,930	70.60	0.99854	23
10-14	0.00034	0.00170	98.105	167	490.107	6,445,105	65.70	0.99798	22
15-19	0.00047	0.00234	97.938	229	489.117	5,954,997	60.80	0.99740	23
20-24	0.00057	0.00286	97.709	280	487.846	5,465,880	55.94	0.99675	23
25-29	0.00073	0.00363	97.429	354	486.262	4,978,034	51.09	0.99570	23
30-34	0.00100	0.00498	97.076	484	484.169	4,491,772	46.27	0.99422	23
35-39	0.00132	0.00658	96.592	636	481.370	4,007,604	41.49	0.99136	23
40-44	0.00215	0.01071	95.956	1,027	477.212	3,526,234	36.75	0.98541	22
45-49	0.00374	0.01852	94.929	1,758	470.247	3,049,022	32.12	0.97506	22
50-54	0.00640	0.03149	93.170	2,934	458.518	2,578,775	27.68	0.96093	21
55-59	0.00961	0.04690	90.237	4,232	440.602	2,120,257	23.50	0.93661	21
60-64	0.01682	0.08069	86.004	6,940	412.673	1,679,655	19.53	0.90276	21
65-69	0.02446	0.11525	79.065	9,112	372,544	1,266,982	16.02	0.85844	23
70-74	0.03747	0.17129	69.953	11,982	319,808	894,438	12.79	0.78962	24
75-79	0.05912	0.25755	57.970	14,931	252,526	574,630	9.91	0.56054 ^{4/}	25
80-84	0.09939	0.39806	43.040	17,132	172,369	322,104	7.48		
85+	0.17302	1.00000	25.908	25,908	149,735	149,735	5.78		

1 Excluding Agalega and St Brandon

2 Survival ratio from birth to age (0-4)

3 Survival ratio from age (0-4) to age (5-9)

4 Survival ratio from age 75+ to age 80+

5 From Coale and Guang, "New Regional Model Life Tables at High Expectation of Life".

Note: In calculating the life table an average of the deaths registered for the years 1994-1996 and the 1995 mid year population have been used.

Table 5.16(b) - Abridged Life Table by sex - Island of Mauritius, 1994 - 1996

Male

Age	m(x)	q(x)	l(x)	d(x)	L(x)	T(x)	e(x)	Survival ratio	Mortality level ^{4/}
0	0.02336	0.02174	100.000	2.174	98.261	6,648,690	66.49	0.97783 ^{1/}	23
1-4	0.00068	0.00266	97.826	261	390.653	6,550,429	66.96	0.99694 ^{2/}	23
5-9	0.00030	0.00150	97.566	146	487.417	6,159,776	63.13	0.99859	24
10-14	0.00030	0.00150	97.419	146	486.732	5,672,359	58.23	0.99710	23
15-19	0.00086	0.00431	97.273	419	485.319	5,185,627	53.31	0.99430	22
20-24	0.00142	0.00710	96.854	688	482.552	4,700,309	48.53	0.99264	22
25-29	0.00153	0.00763	96.167	734	478.999	4,217,757	43.86	0.98975	21
30-34	0.00259	0.01289	95.433	1,230	474.090	3,738,758	39.18	0.98342	20
35-39	0.00411	0.02033	94.203	1,915	466.228	3,264,668	34.66	0.97592	19
40-44	0.00566	0.02790	92.288	2,575	455.002	2,798,441	30.32	0.96391	19
45-49	0.00911	0.04452	89.713	3,994	438.581	2,343,438	26.12	0.94542	18
50-54	0.01346	0.06511	85.719	5,581	414.643	1,904,858	22.22	0.91709	17
55-59	0.02149	0.10196	80.138	8,171	380.263	1,490,215	18.60	0.88121	17
60-64	0.02954	0.13754	71.967	9,898	335.091	1,109,951	15.42	0.83586	18
65-69	0.04321	0.19499	62.069	12,103	280,088	774,860	12.48	0.76874	19
70-74	0.06412	0.27632	49.966	13,806	215.314	494,772	9.90	0.67851	20
75-79	0.09502	0.38392	36.160	13,882	146,092	279,458	7.73	0.47723 ^{3/}	23
80-84	0.13908	0.51598	22.277	11,495	82,650	133,366	5.99		
85+	0.21261	1.00000	10.783	10,783	50,716	50,716	4.70		

^{1/} Survival ratio from birth to age (0-4).

^{2/} Survival ratio from age (0-4) to age (5-9).

^{3/} Survival ratio from age 75+ to age 80+.

^{4/} From Coale and Guang, "New Regional Model Life Tables at High Expectation of Life"

Note: In calculating the life table an average of the deaths registered for the years 1994-1996 and the 1995 mid year population have been used.

Table 5.16(b) - Abridged Life Table by sex - Island of Mauritius, 1994 - 1996(cont'd)

Female

Age	m(x)	q(x)	l(x)	d(x)	L(x)	T(x)	e(x)	Survival ratio	Mortality level ^{4/}
0	0.01609	0.01509	100.000	1.509	98.793	7.424.090	74.24	0.98434 ^{1/}	23
1-4	0.00060	0.00234	98.491	230	393.376	7.325.297	74.38	0.99748 ^{2/}	23
5-9	0.00027	0.00137	98.261	135	490.928	6.931.921	70.55	0.99850	22
10-14	0.00036	0.00179	98.126	176	490.192	6.440.993	65.64	0.99790	22
15-19	0.00048	0.00241	97.950	236	489.162	5.950.802	60.75	0.99731	23
20-24	0.00060	0.00298	97.715	291	487.844	5.461.639	55.89	0.99670	23
25-29	0.00073	0.00362	97.423	353	486.234	4.973.795	51.05	0.99566	23
30-34	0.00101	0.00506	97.070	491	484.123	4.487.561	46.23	0.99418	23
35-39	0.00132	0.00657	96.579	635	481.307	4.003.438	41.45	0.99138	23
40-44	0.00215	0.01069	95.944	1.025	477.156	3.522.131	36.71	0.98540	22
45-49	0.00374	0.01855	94.918	1.760	470.192	3.044.975	32.08	0.97480	22
50-54	0.00650	0.03199	93.157	2.980	458.341	2.574.783	27.64	0.96053	21
55-59	0.00967	0.04720	90.178	4.256	440.251	2.116.443	23.47	0.93600	21
60-64	0.01702	0.08163	85.922	7.014	412.076	1.676.192	19.51	0.90235	21
65-69	0.02443	0.11510	78.908	9.082	371.835	1.264.117	16.02	0.85847	23
70-74	0.03749	0.17140	69.826	11.968	319.210	892.281	12.78	0.78943	24
75-79	0.05920	0.25785	57.858	14.919	251.993	573.072	9.90	0.56028 ^{3/}	25
80-84	0.10014	0.40046	42.939	17.196	171.707	321.079	7.48		
85+	0.17235	1.00000	25.744	25.744	149.372	149.372	5.80		

1 Survival ratio from birth to age (0-4)

2 Survival ratio from age (0-4) to age (5-9)

3 Survival ratio from age 75+ to age 80+

4 From Coale and Guang." New Regional Model Life Tables at High Expectation of Life".

Note In calculating the life table an average of the deaths registered for the years 1994 - 1996 and the 1995 mid year population have been used.

Table 5.17- Abridged Life Table by sex - Island of Rodrigues, 1992 - 1996

Male

Age	m(x)	q(x)	l(x)	d(x)	L(x)	T(x)	e(x)	Survival ratio	Mortality level ^{4/}
0	0.02655	0.02463	100.000	2.463	98.029	6,943.335	69.43	0.97595 ^{1/}	23
1-4	0.00027	0.00106	97.537	103	389.944	6,845.305	70.18	0.99721 ^{2/}	23
5-9	0.00041	0.00203	97.434	198	486.614	6,455.361	66.25	0.99812	23
10-14	0.00039	0.00196	97.236	191	485.701	5,968.748	61.38	0.99773	23
15-19	0.00052	0.00258	97.045	250	484.598	5,483.047	56.50	0.99707	24
20-24	0.00066	0.00328	96.794	318	483.177	4,998.449	51.64	0.99718	24
25-29	0.00047	0.00235	96.477	227	481.815	4,515.272	46.80	0.99634	24
30-34	0.00100	0.00497	96.250	479	480.051	4,033.456	41.91	0.98908	22
35-39	0.00341	0.01689	95.771	1,618	474.811	3,553.405	37.10	0.97862	20
40-44	0.00526	0.02594	94.153	2,442	464.661	3,078.594	32.70	0.97351	21
45-49	0.00548	0.02705	91.711	2,481	452.354	2,613.933	28.50	0.96976	22
50-54	0.00682	0.03352	89.231	2,991	438.675	2,161.578	24.22	0.95482	23
55-59	0.01179	0.05725	86.240	4,937	418.854	1,722.903	19.98	0.91304	22
60-64	0.02519	0.11847	81.302	9,632	382.432	1,304.049	16.04	0.85867	21
65-69	0.03651	0.16727	71.671	11,989	328.381	921.617	12.86	0.80678	22
70-74	0.05055	0.22439	59.682	13,392	264.930	593.235	9.94	0.69641	22
75-79	0.10179	0.40569	46.290	18,780	184.501	328.305	7.09	0.43802 ^{3/}	19
80-84	0.18667	0.63636	27.510	17,507	93.785	143.804	5.23		
85+	0.20000	1.00000	10.004	10,004	50.019	50.019	5.00		

¹ Survival ratio from birth to age (0-4)

² Survival ratio from age (0-4) to age (5-9)

^{3/} Survival ratio from age 75+ to age 80+

⁴ From Coale and Guang." New Regional Model I life Tables at High Expectation of I life"

Note In calculating the life table an average of the deaths registered for the years 1992 - 1996 and the 1994 mid year population have been used.

Table 5.17- Abridged Life Table by sex - Isl nd of Rodrigues, 1992 - 1996(cont'd)

Female

Age	m(x)	q(x)	l(x)	d(x)	L(x)	T(x)	e(x)	Survival ratio	Mortality level ^{4/}
0	0.01662	0.01558	100.000	1,558	98.754	7,576,824	75.77	0.98236 ^{1/}	23
1-4	0.00130	0.00509	98.442	501	392.427	7,478,070	75.96	0.99615 ^{2/}	22
5-9	0.00030	0.00152	97.941	148	489.289	7,085,643	72.35	0.99933	24
10-14	0.00000	0.00000	97.793	0	488.963	6,596,354	67.45	0.99978	25
15-19	0.00009	0.00044	97.793	43	488.855	6,107,390	62.45	0.99949	25
20-24	0.00011	0.00057	97.749	56	488.607	5,618,535	57.48	0.99813	24
25-29	0.00063	0.00316	97.693	309	487.694	5,129,928	52.51	0.99532	23
30-34	0.00124	0.00620	97.384	604	485.412	4,642,235	47.67	0.99472	23
35-39	0.00087	0.00435	96.781	421	482.851	4,156,823	42.95	0.98939	22
40-44	0.00341	0.01690	96.360	1,629	477.727	3,673,972	38.13	0.98396	22
45-49	0.00306	0.01516	94.731	1,437	470.065	3,196,245	33.74	0.98347	23
50-54	0.00361	0.01791	93.205	1,671	462.296	2,726,180	29.22	0.96830	23
55-59	0.00936	0.04575	91.624	4,191	447.640	2,263,884	24.71	0.95242	23
60-64	0.01015	0.04950	87.432	4,328	426.341	1,816,244	20.77	0.92039	23
65-69	0.02357	0.11129	83.104	9,248	392.399	1,389,903	16.72	0.85285	22
70-74	0.04138	0.18750	73.856	13,848	334.658	997,504	13.51	0.79986	24
75-79	0.04835	0.21569	60.008	12,943	267.681	662,846	11.05	0.59616 ^{3/}	25
80-84	0.08511	0.35088	47.065	16,514	194.039	395,165	8.40		
85+	0.15190	1.00000	30.551	30,551	201.126	201,126	6.58		

1 Survival ratio from birth to age (0-4)

2/ Survival ratio from age (0-4) to age (5-9)

3 Survival ratio from age 75+ to age 80+

4 From Coale and Guang "New Regional Model Life Tables at High Expectation of Life"

Note In calculating the life table an average of the deaths registered for the years 1992 - 1996 and the 1994 mid year population have been used.

Table 5.18 (a) - Deaths by cause^{1/} - Republic of Mauritius^{2/}, 1996

Group	Cause of death	Deaths							Death rate per 100,000 of population	
		Under 1 year		1 to under 5 years		All ages				
		Both sexes		Both sexes		Male	Female	Both sexes		
								Number		%
I	Infectious and parasitic diseases	22	6	84	56	140	1.8	12.4		
II	Neoplasms	1	6	347	324	671	8.7	59.2		
III	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders	2	-	151	154	305	4.0	26.9		
IV	Diseases of the blood forming organs	-	2	11	10	21	0.3	1.9		
V	Mental disorders	-	-	71	4	75	1.0	6.6		
VI	Diseases of the nervous system and sense organ	2	2	41	28	69	0.9	6.1		
VII	Diseases of the circulatory system	10	4	1,811	1,563	3,374	44.0	297.5		
VIII	Diseases of the respiratory system	30	6	380	248	628	8.2	55.4		
IX	Diseases of the digestive system	1	-	321	64	385	5.0	34.0		
X	Diseases of the genito-urinary system	2	3	244	195	439	5.7	38.7		
XI	Complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	-	-	-	6	6	0.1	0.5		
XII	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	-	-	-	3	3	0.0	0.3		
XIII	Diseases of musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	-	-	3	7	10	0.1	0.9		
XIV	Congenital anomalies	71	6	30	28	58	0.8	5.1		
XV	Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	306	-	193	137	330	4.3	29.1		
XVI	Symptoms, signs and ill-defined conditions	4	-	315	300	615	8.0	54.3		
XVII	External causes of injury and poisoning	8	8	422	119	541	7.1	47.7		
	All causes	459	43	4,424	3,246	7,670	100.0	676.6		

^{1/} according to the "International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death". Revision of 1975

^{2/} excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 5.18(b) - Deaths by cause^{1/} - Island of Mauritius, 1996

Group	Cause of death	Deaths							Death rate per 100,000 of population	
		Under 1 year		1 to under 5 years		All ages				
		Both sexes		Both sexes		Male	Female	Both sexes		
		Both sexes	Both sexes	Number	%					
I	Infectious and parasitic diseases	22	6	82	55	137	1.8	12.5		
II	Neoplasms	1	6	339	315	654	8.7	59.5		
III	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders	2	-	150	152	302	4.0	27.5		
IV	Diseases of the blood forming organs	-	2	11	10	21	0.3	1.9		
V	Mental disorders	-	-	68	4	72	1.0	6.6		
VI	Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs	2	2	39	26	65	0.9	5.9		
VII	Diseases of the circulatory system	9	3	1,775	1,527	3,302	43.9	300.6		
VIII	Diseases of the respiratory system	28	6	367	242	609	8.1	55.4		
IX	Diseases of the digestive system	1	-	317	64	381	5.1	34.7		
X	Diseases of the genito-urinary system	1	3	241	193	434	5.8	39.5		
XI	Complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	-	-	-	6	6	0.1	0.5		
XII	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	-	-	-	3	3	0.0	0.3		
XIII	Diseases of musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	-	-	3	7	10	0.1	0.9		
XIV	Congenital anomalies	71	6	30	28	58	0.8	5.3		
XV	Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	297	-	191	130	321	4.3	29.2		
XVI	Symptoms, signs and ill-defined conditions	4	-	313	295	608	8.1	55.3		
XVII	External causes of injury and poisoning	7	7	409	116	525	7.0	47.8		
	All causes	445	41	4,335	3,173	7,508	100.0	683.4		

^{1/} according to the "International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death". Revision of 1975

Table 5.18 (c) - Deaths by cause^{1/} - Island of Rodrigues, 1996

Group	Cause of death	Deaths							Death rate per 100,000 of population	
		Under 1 year		1 to under 5 years		All ages				
		Both sexes		Both sexes		Male	Female	Both sexes		
		Both sexes	Both sexes	Number	%					
I	Infectious and parasitic diseases	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	1.9	8.6
II	Neoplasms	-	-	-	-	8	9	17	10.5	48.7
III	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	1.8	8.6
IV	Diseases of the blood forming organs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.0
V	Mental disorders	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	1.8	8.6
VI	Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs	-	-	-	-	2	2	4	2.5	11.5
VII	Diseases of the circulatory system	1	1	1	1	36	36	72	44.4	206.3
VIII	Diseases of the respiratory system	2	-	-	-	13	6	19	11.7	54.5
IX	Diseases of the digestive system	-	-	-	-	4	-	4	2.5	11.5
X	Diseases of the genito-urinary system	1	-	-	-	3	2	5	3.1	14.3
XI	Complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.0
XII	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.0
XIII	Diseases of musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.0
XIV	Congenital anomalies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.0
XV	Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	9	-	-	-	2	7	9	5.6	25.8
XVI	Symptoms, signs and ill-defined conditions	-	-	-	-	2	5	7	4.3	20.1
XVII	External causes of injury and poisoning	1	1	1	1	13	3	16	9.9	45.9
	All causes	14	2	2	2	89	73	162	100.0	464.4

^{1/} according to the "International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death", Revision of 1975

Table 5.19(a) - Deaths by selected causes - Republic of Mauritius¹, 1992 - 1996

Selected cause of death (I. C. D. ^{2/} - 1975 revision)	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Ill defined intestinal infections (Enteritis and other diarrhoeal disease)	50	41	26	42	24
Tuberculosis (all forms but excluding late effects)	20	21	18	12	8
Septicaemia	89	119	102	95	100
Malignant neoplasm of stomach	90	76	88	72	64
Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung	87	77	83	95	91
Malignant neoplasm of female breast	40	43	55	53	44
Malignant neoplasm of the uterus	61	56	83	58	68
Leukaemia	28	26	35	16	31
Diabetes mellitus	348	294	239	255	286
Nutritional deficiencies	10	11	5	7	4
Anaemia	33	16	23	20	18
Alcohol dependence syndrome	65	84	69	78	73
Heart diseases ^{3/}	1,765	2,072	1,987	1,935	2,101
Diseases of pulmonary circulation	99	85	79	68	47
Hypertensive diseases	210	187	196	168	141
Cerebrovascular diseases	905	1,031	1,026	1,044	1,060
Diseases of arteries, arterioles and capillaries	13	12	13	9	5
Pneumonia	247	254	298	287	225
Bronchitis, emphysema and asthma	270	264	243	199	195
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum	26	31	32	27	24
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis	195	176	170	189	224
Liver abscess and sequelae of chronic liver diseases	50	51	57	69	40
Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome and nephrosis	244	282	243	325	434
Senility without mention of psychosis	163	223	175	184	155
Motor vehicle traffic accidents	159	189	175	194	148
Accidents caused by fire and flames	48	54	54	55	49
Suicide	148	138	130	148	155
Homicide	33	25	21	15	30
All other causes	1,527	1,495	1,677	1,746	1,826
Total	7,023	7,433	7,402	7,465	7,670

1/ excluding Agalega & St Brandon

2/ according to the "International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death"

3/ excluding diseases of the pulmonary circulation

Table 5.19(b) - Deaths by selected causes - Island of Mauritius, 1992 - 1996

Selected cause of death (I. C. D ^{1/} - 1975 revision)	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Ill defined intestinal infections					
(Enteritis and other diarrhoeal disease)	47	40	25	42	24
Tuberculosis (all forms but excluding late effects)	20	19	18	12	8
Septicaemia	85	117	101	93	97
Malignant neoplasm of stomach	84	75	82	69	62
Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung	86	76	82	93	88
Malignant neoplasm of female breast	39	39	54	50	40
Malignant neoplasm of the uterus	61	55	79	56	67
Leukaemia	28	26	34	16	31
Diabetes mellitus	342	291	238	253	283
Nutritional deficiencies	10	11	5	7	4
Anaemia	32	16	23	20	18
Alcohol dependence syndrome	64	84	65	76	70
Heart diseases ^{2/}	1,733	2,045	1,948	1,893	2,059
Diseases of pulmonary circulation	97	85	78	67	47
Hypertensive diseases	199	182	192	161	136
Cerebrovascular diseases	880	987	981	1,001	1,035
Diseases of arteries, arterioles and capillaries	13	12	13	9	5
Pneumonia	241	248	294	285	219
Bronchitis, emphysema and asthma	259	251	241	195	189
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum	24	31	32	27	24
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis	194	174	170	187	222
Liver abscess and sequelae of chronic liver diseases	49	50	57	67	40
Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome and nephrosis	243	277	241	324	429
Senility without mention of psychosis	162	219	163	180	151
Motor vehicle traffic accidents	159	188	175	194	147
Accidents caused by fire and flames	48	54	54	54	48
Suicide	146	138	129	147	153
Homicide	32	25	21	15	30
All other causes	1,489	1,460	1,639	1,705	1,782
Total	6,866	7,275	7,234	7,298	7,508

1. according to the "International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death"

2. excluding diseases of the pulmonary circulation

Table 5.19(c) - Deaths by selected causes - Island of Rodrigues, 1992 - 1996

Selected cause of death (I. C. D ^{1/} - 1975 revision)	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Ill defined intestinal infections (Enteritis and other diarrhoeal disease)	3	1	1	-	-
Tuberculosis (all forms but excluding late effects)	-	2	-	-	-
Septicaemia	4	2	1	2	3
Malignant neoplasm of stomach	6	1	6	3	2
Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung	1	1	1	2	3
Malignant neoplasm of female breast	1	4	1	3	4
Malignant neoplasm of the uterus	-	1	4	2	1
Leukaemia	-	-	1	-	-
Diabetes mellitus	6	3	1	2	3
Nutritional deficiencies	-	-	-	-	-
Anaemia	1	-	-	-	-
Alcohol dependence syndrome	1	-	4	2	3
Heart diseases ^{2/}	32	27	39	42	42
Diseases of pulmonary circulation	2	-	1	1	-
Hypertensive diseases	11	5	4	7	5
Cerebrovascular diseases	25	44	45	43	25
Diseases of arteries, arterioles and capillaries	-	-	-	-	-
Pneumonia	6	6	4	2	6
Bronchitis, emphysema and asthma	11	13	2	4	6
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum	2	-	-	-	-
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis	1	2	-	2	2
Liver abscess and sequelae of chronic liver diseases	1	1	-	2	-
Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome and nephrosis	1	5	2	1	5
Senility without mention of psychosis	1	4	12	4	4
Motor vehicle traffic accidents	-	1	-	-	1
Accidents caused by fire and flames	-	-	-	1	1
Suicide	2	-	1	1	2
Homicide	1	-	-	-	-
All other causes	38	35	38	41	44
Total	157	158	168	167	162

1. according to the "International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death"

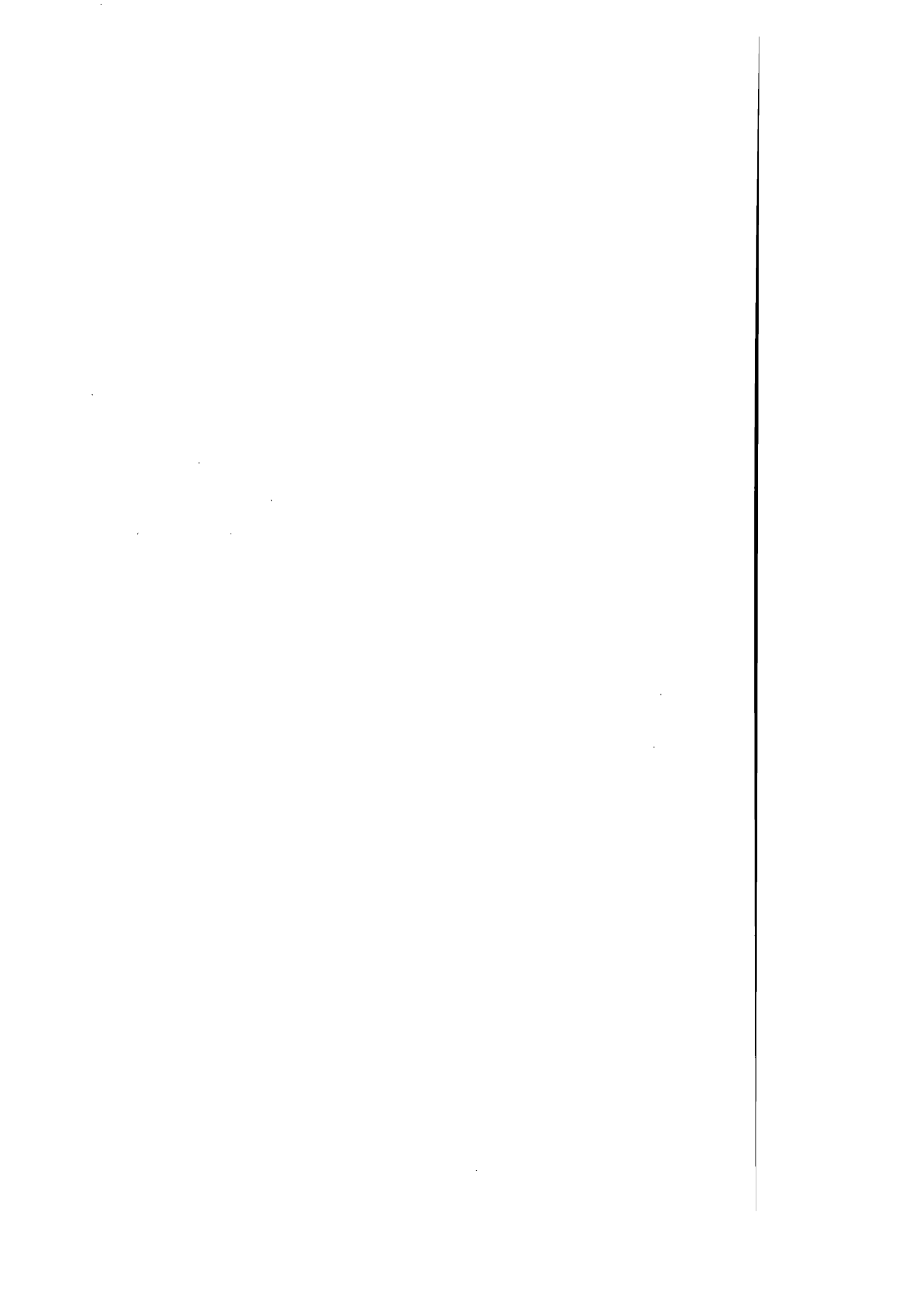
2. excluding diseases of the pulmonary circulation

Table 5.20 - Infant deaths by selected causes - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, Island of Mauritius & Island of Rodrigues, 1992 - 1996

Selected cause of death (I. C. D. ^{2/} - 1975 revision)	Republic of Mauritius					Island of Mauritius					Island of Rodrigues				
	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Ill-defined intestinal infections (colitis, enteritis, gastro-enteritis, diarrhoea)	18	7	8	13	11	17	7	8	13	11	1	-	-	-	-
Meningitis	4	4	1	6	2	4	3	1	6	2	-	1	-	-	-
Bronchitis and Bronchiolitis	2	8	6	3	3	2	8	6	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
Asthma	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pneumonia	15	24	15	6	17	15	20	14	6	17	-	4	1	-	-
Congenital anomalies	64	58	77	59	47	59	57	74	54	47	5	1	3	5	-
Slow foetal growth, foetal malnutrition and immaturity	109	137	114	128	136	108	134	110	121	135	1	3	4	7	1
Hypoxia, birth asphyxia and other respiratory conditions	116	117	106	98	132	115	114	102	97	127	1	3	4	1	5
Perinatal jaundice	2	3	1	4	1	2	3	1	4	1	-	-	-	-	-
Septicaemia and infections specific to the perinatal period	33	40	20	32	47	29	39	19	32	47	4	1	1	-	-
All other causes	62	40	46	54	63	56	39	44	51	55	6	1	2	3	8
Total	426	438	394	404	459	408	424	379	388	445	18	14	15	16	14

1/ excluding Agalega & St Brandon

2/ according to the "International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death"



SECTION 6

MARRIAGES

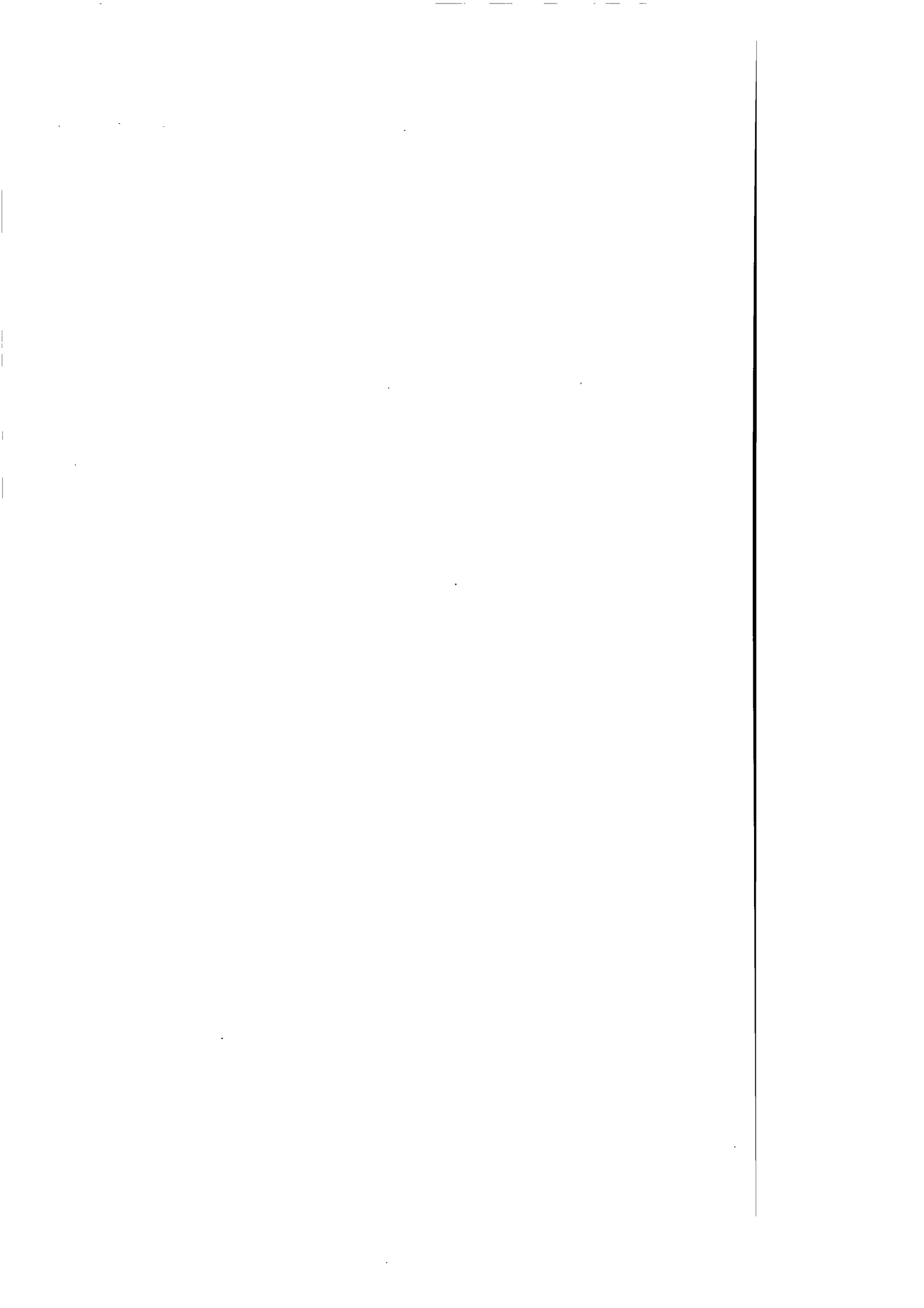


Table 6.1(a) - Marriages by month of registration - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, 1987 - 1996

Month	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
January	735	758	751	695	751	731	743	684	618	527
February	663	679	711	668	659	725	724	617	577	574
March	702	753	801	693	734	678	654	620	618	568
April	992	969	916	975	887	956	1,042	1,024	978	1,009
May	910	893	964	1,008	992	955	1,026	1,007	900	943
June	1,002	939	986	1,087	1,009	949	1,037	967	839	917
July	971	954	883	980	954	1,025	1,072	1,089	1,042	950
August	1,012	1,057	986	1,061	1,033	1,133	1,101	1,056	949	1,027
September	929	882	847	875	886	850	883	939	852	905
October	1,063	1,122	1,028	1,013	1,000	1,007	992	1,094	1,073	955
November	1,132	1,213	1,146	1,141	1,169	1,263	1,172	1,187	1,182	1,244
December	1,281	1,234	1,178	1,229	1,221	1,136	1,130	1,130	996	1,081
Year	11,392	11,453	11,197	11,425	11,295	11,408	11,576	11,414	10,624	10,700

^{1/} excluding Agalega and St. Brandon

Table 6.1(b) - Marriages by month of registration - Island of Mauritius, 1987 - 1996

Month	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
January	728	752	741	679	750	724	741	678	606	515
February	655	669	704	659	647	720	716	610	566	564
March	689	743	798	684	720	663	634	603	602	560
April	980	947	898	962	874	947	1,024	1,015	966	996
May	894	888	947	997	980	947	1,018	990	882	928
June	982	930	973	1,072	1,000	924	1,027	949	826	906
July	956	935	870	965	945	1,020	1,057	1,070	1,029	931
August	997	1,038	967	1,050	1,026	1,121	1,074	1,032	932	1,012
September	909	872	834	863	873	832	870	921	836	880
October	1,040	1,108	1,011	997	981	999	976	1,074	1,054	930
November	1,117	1,183	1,131	1,111	1,149	1,242	1,143	1,168	1,153	1,222
December	1,254	1,218	1,166	1,213	1,201	1,107	1,103	1,102	978	1,058
Year	11,201	11,283	11,040	11,252	11,146	11,246	11,383	11,212	10,430	10,502

Table 6.1(c) - Marriages by month of registration - Island of Rodrigues, 1987 - 1996

Month	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
January	7	6	10	16	1	7	2	6	12	12
February	8	10	7	9	12	5	8	7	11	10
March	13	10	3	9	14	15	20	17	16	8
April	12	22	18	13	13	9	18	9	12	13
May	16	5	17	11	12	8	8	17	18	15
June	20	9	13	15	9	25	10	18	13	11
July	15	19	13	15	9	5	15	19	13	19
August	15	19	19	11	7	12	27	24	17	15
September	20	10	13	12	13	18	13	18	16	25
October	23	14	17	16	19	8	16	20	19	25
November	15	30	15	30	20	21	29	19	29	22
December	27	16	12	16	20	29	27	28	18	23
Year	191	170	157	173	149	162	193	202	194	198

Table 6.2 - Marriages by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, 1987 - 1996

Geographical district	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Port Louis	1,364	1,280	1,200	1,202	1,107	1,106	1,183	1,049	948	981
Pamplemousses	1,019	984	1,014	1,009	973	1,089	1,140	1,171	1,231	1,255
Riviere du Rempart	1,050	1,175	1,108	1,244	1,237	1,250	1,228	1,294	1,152	1,153
Flacq	1,386	1,322	1,433	1,461	1,626	1,558	1,510	1,547	1,334	1,502
Grand Port	1,116	1,142	1,084	1,100	1,115	1,143	1,322	1,327	1,112	1,112
Savanne	724	799	763	785	779	733	686	652	620	624
Plaines Wilhems	3,309	3,275	3,250	3,273	3,293	3,232	3,003	2,764	2,666	2,736
Moka	757	825	715	648	633	721	706	678	695	549
Black River	476	481	473	530	383	414	605	730	672	590
Island of Mauritius	11,201	11,283	11,040	11,252	11,146	11,246	11,383	11,212	10,430	10,502
Island of Rodrigues	191	170	157	173	149	162	193	202	194	198
Republic of Mauritius	11,392	11,453	11,197	11,425	11,295	11,408	11,576	11,414	10,624	10,700

^{1/} excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 6.3 - Marriage rate by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, 1987 - 1996

Geographical district	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Port Louis	19.9	18.7	17.5	18.0	16.6	16.5	17.5	15.4	13.9	14.3
Pamplemousses	21.4	20.4	20.8	19.8	18.8	20.7	21.3	21.5	22.3	22.4
Riviere du Rempart	24.6	27.2	25.4	28.6	28.1	28.0	27.1	28.1	24.8	24.5
Flacq	24.4	23.0	24.8	25.9	28.5	27.0	25.9	26.2	22.4	25.0
Grand Port	22.9	23.2	21.8	22.7	22.8	23.1	26.3	26.1	21.7	21.5
Savanne	23.5	25.6	24.3	25.8	25.3	23.6	21.8	20.5	19.4	19.4
Plaines Wilhems	21.4	21.2	20.8	20.3	20.2	19.5	18.0	16.3	15.6	15.8
Moka	23.8	25.6	21.9	19.8	19.1	21.4	20.7	19.6	19.8	15.4
Black River	24.3	24.3	23.6	24.2	17.0	18.0	25.6	30.2	27.3	23.4
Island of Mauritius	22.4	22.4	21.7	22.0	21.5	21.4	21.4	20.8	19.2	19.1
Island of Rodrigues	11.1	10.0	9.2	10.1	8.7	9.4	11.2	11.7	11.2	11.4
Republic of Mauritius	22.0	22.0	21.3	21.6	21.1	21.0	21.1	20.5	18.9	18.9

^{1/} excluding Agalega and St. Brandon

Table 6.4 - Marriages by type of marriage celebration - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, 1989- 1996

Type of marriage celebration	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
By civil status officer ^{2/}	10,082	10,379	10,237	10,462	10,667	10,572	9,859	10,091
- Island of Mauritius	(9,925)	(10,206)	(10,088)	(10,300)	(10,474)	(10,370)	(9,665)	(9,893)
- Island of Rodrigues	(157)	(173)	(149)	(162)	(193)	(202)	(194)	(198)
By unauthorised person but assisted by a civil status officer	200	198	195	179	131	121	134	84
By authorised person	906	842	860	767	775	721	631	525
Total	11,188	11,419	11,292	11,408	11,573	11,414	10,624	10,700
Registration of past religious marriage	9	6	3	-	3	-	-	-
Grand total	11,197	11,425	11,295	11,408	11,576	11,414	10,624	10,700

1 - excluding Agalega and Saint Brandon

2 - only this type of marriage is celebrated in Rodrigues

Table 6.5 - Marriages by type of marriage^{1/} celebration and month - Republic of Mauritius^{2/}, 1996

Type of celebration	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	Year
By civil status officer ^{3/}	505	532	546	960	885	870	912	955	850	934	1,191	951	10,091
- Island of Mauritius	(493)	(522)	(538)	(947)	(870)	(859)	(893)	(940)	(825)	(909)	(1,169)	(928)	(9,893)
- Island of Rodrigues	(12)	(10)	(8)	(13)	(15)	(11)	(19)	(15)	(25)	(25)	(22)	(23)	(198)
By unauthorised person but assisted by a civil status officer	1	4	2	5	9	10	7	9	7	6	12	12	84
By authorised person	21	38	20	44	49	37	31	63	48	15	41	118	525
Total	527	574	568	1,009	943	917	950	1,027	905	955	1,244	1,081	10,700

Table 6.6 - Marriages by type of marriage^{1/} celebration and district^{4/} - Republic of Mauritius^{2/}, 1996

Type of marriage celebration	Port Louis	Pamplemousses	Riviere du Rempart	Flacq	Grand Port	Savanne	Plaines Wilhems	Moka	Black River	Island of Mauritius	Island of Rodrigues	Republic of Mauritius
By civil status officer	937	1,208	1,071	1,359	1,056	588	2,593	498	583	9,893	198	10,091
By unauthorised person but assisted by a civil status officer	15	7	12	13	6	2	21	8	-	84	-	84
By authorised person	29	40	70	130	50	34	122	43	7	525	-	525
Total	981	1,255	1,153	1,502	1,112	624	2,736	549	590	10,502	198	10,700

1 No "Past Religious" marriage was registered in 1996.

2 excluding Agalega and Saint Brandon

3 only this type of marriage is celebrated in Rodrigues

4 refers to district of residence of husband

Table 6.7- Marriages^{1/} by age and previous marital status of bridegroom

Republic of Mauritius^{2/} - 1995 & 1996

Year	Age	Previous marital status of bridegroom				Total
		Single	Widowed	Divorced	Married (MPL) ^{3/}	
1995	15-19	175	-	-	-	175
	20-24	2,041	2	4	1	2,048
	25-29	3,901	5	50	1	3,957
	30-34	2,234	10	145	3	2,392
	35-39	779	16	166	5	966
	40-44	345	23	128	5	501
	45-49	142	17	87	-	246
	50-54	74	21	52	-	147
	55-59	46	16	25	-	87
60 & over	43	36	26	-	105	
	Total	9,780	146	683	15	10,624
1996	15-19	188	-	-	1	189
	20-24	2,077	1	4	2	2,084
	25-29	3,854	3	50	22	3,929
	30-34	2,210	18	153	31	2,412
	35-39	812	22	154	13	1,001
	40-44	304	26	117	14	461
	45-49	191	21	85	5	302
	50-54	75	18	48	-	141
	55-59	44	20	26	1	91
60 & over	41	28	20	1	90	
	Total	9,796	157	657	90	10,700

1/ No "Past Religious" marriage was registered in 1996.

2/ excluding Agalega and St Brandon

3/ married under Muslim Personal Law

Table 6.8 - Marriages^{1/} by age and previous marital status of bride

Republic of Mauritius^{2/}, 1995 & 1996

Year	Age	Previous marital status of bride				Total
		Single	Widowed	Divorced	Married (MPL) ^{3/}	
1	15-19	2,639	4	-	1	2,644
	20-24	3,663	4	22	1	3,690
9	25-29	2,021	8	96	2	2,127
	30-34	965	11	105	7	1,088
9	35-39	434	9	76	2	521
	40-44	217	5	58	1	281
5	45-49	111	9	35	-	155
	50-54	38	4	20	-	62
5	55-59	15	4	8	-	27
	60 & over	15	11	3	-	29
	Total	10,118	69	423	14	10,624
1	15-19	2,745	-	-	10	2,755
	20-24	3,729	2	31	21	3,783
9	25-29	1,869	6	100	21	1,996
	30-34	940	11	133	20	1,104
9	35-39	412	8	89	13	522
	40-44	215	6	55	4	280
6	45-49	101	7	38	-	146
	50-54	32	8	18	-	58
6	55-59	18	3	7	1	29
	60 & over	14	9	4	-	27
	Total	10,075	60	475	90	10,700

1/ No "Past Religious" marriage was registered in 1996.

2/ excluding Agalega and St Brandon

3/ married under Muslim Personal Law

Table 6.9 - Marriages^{1/} by marital status of each party, Republic of Mauritius

Island of Mauritius and Island of Rodrigues, 1996

Marital status of bridegroom	Marital status of bride				Total
	Single	Widowed	Divorced	Married (MPL) ^{2/}	
Republic of Mauritius^{3/}					
Single	9,499	27	270	-	9,796
Widowed	111	18	28	-	157
Divorced	465	15	177	-	657
Married(MPL) ^{2/}	-	-	-	90	90
Total	10,075	60	475	90	10,700
Island of Mauritius					
Single	9,314	26	268	-	9,608
Widowed	109	17	28	-	154
Divorced	459	15	176	-	650
Married(MPL) ^{2/}	-	-	-	90	90
Total	9,882	58	472	90	10,502
Island of Rodrigues					
Single	185	1	2	-	188
Widowed	2	1	-	-	3
Divorced	6	-	1	-	7
Married(MPL) ^{2/}	-	-	-	-	-
Total	193	2	3	-	198

1 No "Past Religious" marriage was registered in 1996

2 married under Muslim Personal Law

3 excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 6.10(a) - Marriages by age of bride and age of bridegroom - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, 1996

Age of bride	Age of bridegroom										Total
	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60+	
15-19	139	1,055	1,214	304	38	4	1	-	-	-	2,755
20-24	39	854	1,776	928	148	25	7	3	2	1	3,783
25-29	8	138	746	707	298	78	16	2	1	2	1,996
30-34	3	28	158	380	316	139	57	14	4	5	1,104
35-39	-	6	27	77	160	134	73	28	11	6	522
40-44	-	3	7	12	28	62	98	42	20	8	280
45-49	-	-	1	3	9	15	38	36	30	14	146
50-54	-	-	-	-	3	3	10	12	14	16	58
55-59	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	3	8	13	29
60+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	25	27
Total	189	2,084	3,929	2,412	1,001	461	302	141	91	90	10,700

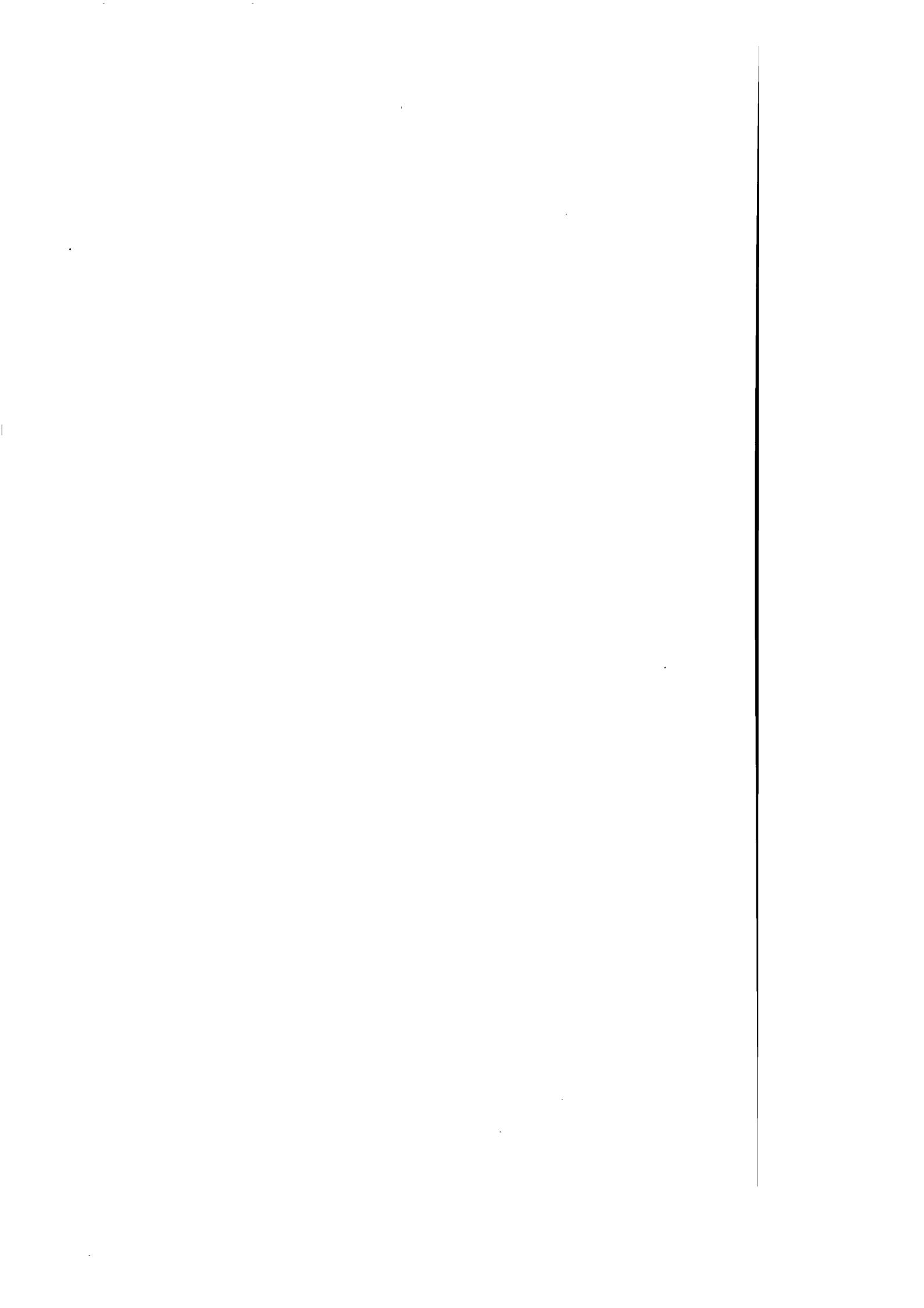
1/ - excluding Agalega & St. Brandon

Table 6.10(b) - Marriages by age of bride and age of bridegroom - Island of Mauritius, 1996

Age of bride	Age of bridegroom										Total
	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60+	
15-19	136	1,020	1,193	302	38	4	1	-	-	-	2,694
20-24	37	830	1,736	918	144	23	6	3	2	-	3,699
25-29	8	135	742	693	296	77	16	2	1	2	1,972
30-34	3	27	154	377	313	136	57	14	4	5	1,090
35-39	-	6	27	76	157	132	73	27	8	6	512
40-44	-	3	7	12	28	61	98	41	20	8	278
45-49	-	-	1	2	9	15	38	36	30	14	145
50-54	-	-	-	-	3	3	10	12	13	16	57
55-59	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	3	8	12	28
60+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	25	27
Total	184	2,021	3,860	2,381	989	452	301	139	87	88	10,502

Table 6.10(c) - Marriages by age of bride and age of bridegroom - Island of Rodrigues, 1996

Age of bride	Age of bridegroom										Total	
	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60+		
15-19	3	35	21	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61
20-24	2	24	40	10	4	2	1	-	-	1	-	84
25-29	-	3	4	14	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	24
30-34	-	1	4	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	14
35-39	-	-	-	1	3	2	-	1	3	-	-	10
40-44	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	2
45-49	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
50-54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
55-59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
60+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	5	63	69	31	12	9	1	2	4	2	2	198



SECTION 7

DIVORCES

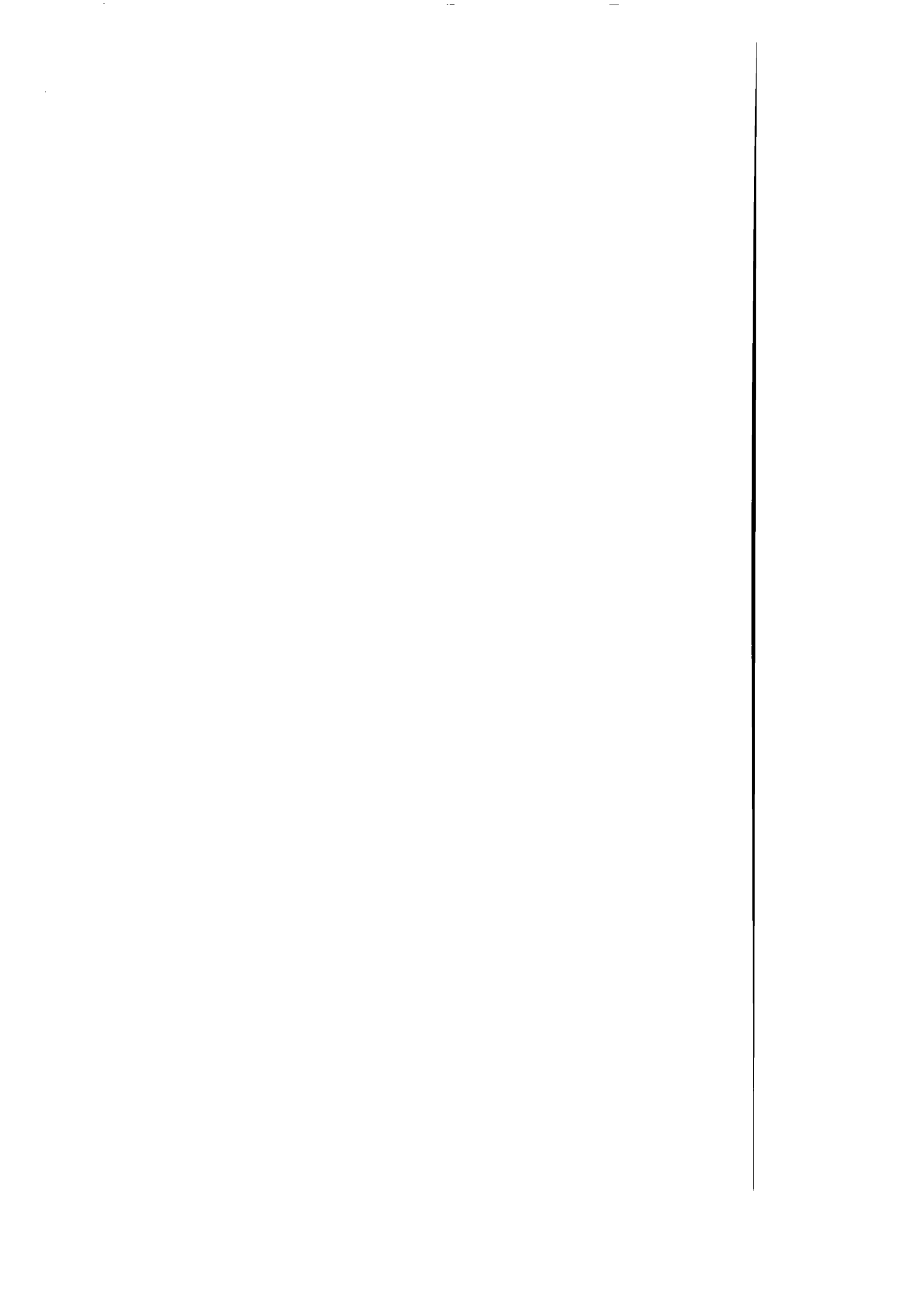


Table 7.1 - Number of divorce cases lodged and disposed of - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, 1989 - 1996

Number of Cases lodged\disposed of	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Lodged	886	1,046	1,018	1,096	1,064	1,012	1,060	1,050
Disposed of:								
Total	905	692	899	990	908	968	998	1,005
(i) struck out, set aside or withdrawn	141	125	158	174	101	199	169	177
(ii) dismissed	51	17	33	32	43	33	25	34
(iii) judicial separation	2	1	1	3	2	3	3	2
(iv) divorce granted	711	549	707	781	762	733	801	792

^{1/} excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 7.2 - Divorces by number of dependent children^{1/} - Republic of Mauritius^{2/}, 1987 - 1996

Number of children	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
0	284	258	257	217	238	266	263	250	238	195
1	222	225	202	127	197	233	194	210	244	242
2	181	152	143	103	165	173	185	170	188	219
3	69	52	55	61	67	55	79	53	95	100
4	33	23	29	24	19	29	19	28	22	27
5	22	17	15	12	7	12	10	11	6	3
6	11	6	2	3	8	11	7	6	4	3
7	8	3	5	-	3	1	2	1	1	1
8	7	2	-	1	2	-	1	1	2	-
9	4	1	1	1	-	-	-	3	1	1
10 & over	1	1	2	-	1	1	2	-	-	1
Total divorces	842	740	711	549	707	781	762	733	801	792
Aggregate no. of children	1,257	954	927	707	935	1,003	1,013	954	1,079	1,149

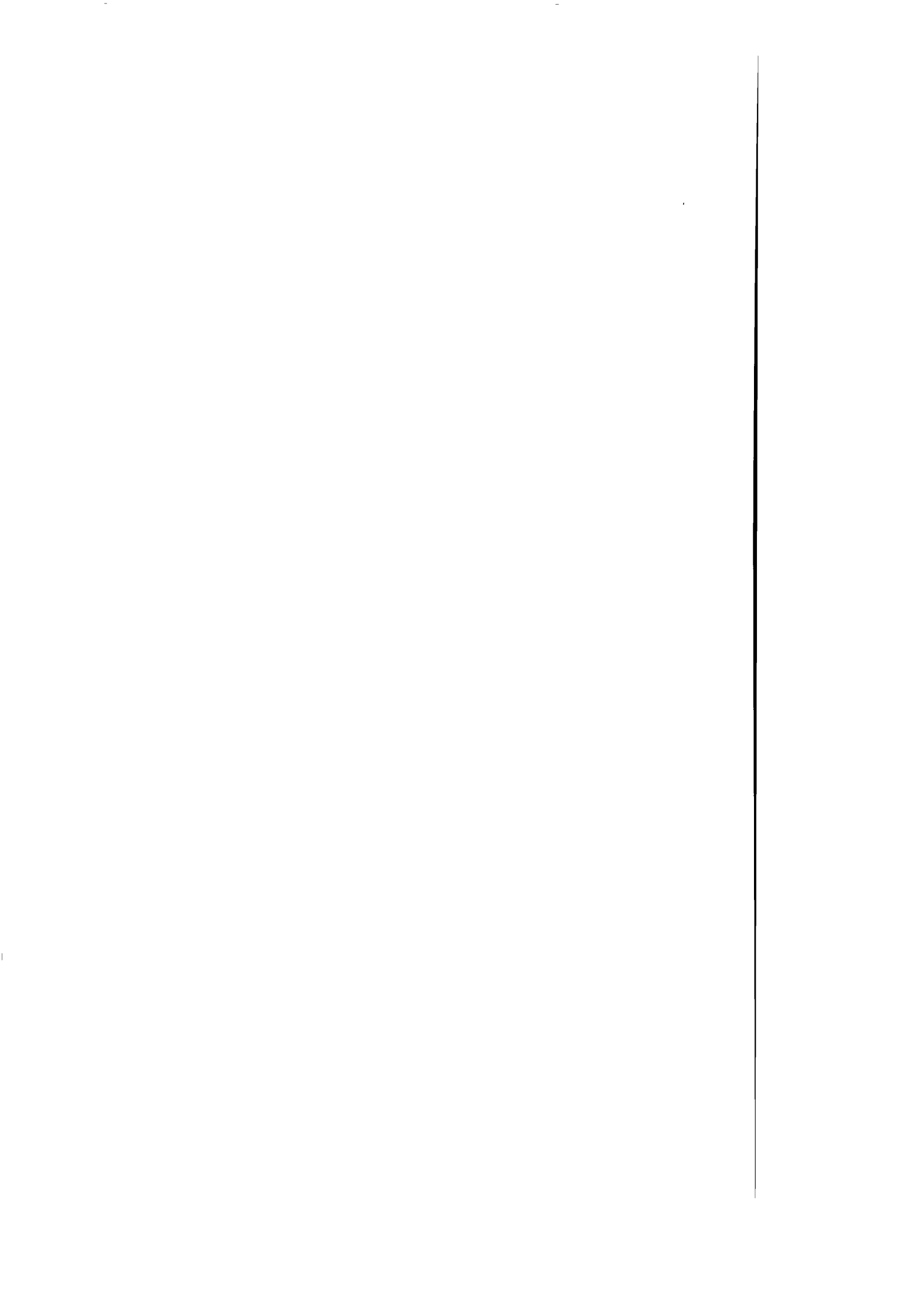
1/ dependent children are the living children who are dependent on either of the divorcees at the time the divorce petition is filed

2/ excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 7.3 - Divorces by duration of union - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, 1987 - 1996

Duration of union (years)	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
< 1 year	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	7	12	1
1 year	28	46	33	54	55	61	54	27	29	35
2 years	74	46	46	41	59	55	56	69	54	40
3 years	55	58	57	40	48	65	61	49	55	47
4 years	68	64	55	33	48	56	54	57	50	51
5 years	43	54	60	30	55	64	44	59	55	69
6 years	64	38	48	36	47	61	45	58	57	69
7 years	59	39	40	29	42	49	40	38	52	65
8 years	53	42	28	29	35	42	38	36	43	61
9 years	57	47	30	19	39	32	50	39	50	57
10 - 14 years	157	151	167	127	149	136	160	127	177	164
15 - 19 years	69	59	65	52	64	79	80	96	83	70
20 - 24 years	50	42	39	25	28	36	44	31	43	29
25 - 29 years	29	19	16	17	13	19	16	19	24	22
30 - 34 years	15	12	11	7	14	10	8	12	11	7
35 years & over	21	23	16	10	11	16	9	9	6	5
Total divorces	842	740	711	549	707	781	762	733	801	792

^{1/} excluding Agalega and St Brandon



SECTION 8

***POPULATION
PROJECTIONS***

(Medium variant)

- (a) Republic of Mauritius
- (b) Island of Mauritius
- (c) Island of Rodrigues

Please refer to introductory notes (page iii) for detailed assumptions underlying the projections.

Table 8.1(a) - Projections of the resident population by sex - Republic of Mauritius, 1996- 2036 (cont'd)

Age	2 0 2 1			2 0 2 6			2 0 3 1			2 0 3 6		
	B.sexes	Male	Female	B.sexes	Male	Female	B.sexes	Male	Female	B. sexes	Male	Female
0-4	90,492	45,873	44,619	88,868	45,069	43,799	86,128	43,679	42,449	83,810	42,502	41,308
5-9	90,015	45,573	44,442	90,444	45,840	44,604	88,820	45,036	43,784	86,081	43,647	42,434
10-14	89,167	45,134	44,033	89,980	45,548	44,432	90,408	45,814	44,594	88,786	45,011	43,775
15-19	91,786	46,447	45,339	89,105	45,085	44,020	89,925	45,506	44,419	90,354	45,772	44,582
20-24	97,685	49,433	48,252	91,663	46,344	45,319	89,004	45,004	44,000	89,834	45,436	44,398
25-29	104,514	52,778	51,736	97,506	49,286	48,220	91,517	46,229	45,288	88,884	44,914	43,970
30-34	97,256	49,545	47,711	104,179	52,518	51,661	97,246	49,078	48,168	91,311	46,065	45,246
35-39	92,280	46,956	45,324	96,658	49,052	47,606	103,618	52,046	51,572	96,784	48,685	48,099
40-44	108,179	54,387	53,792	91,408	46,197	45,211	95,807	48,320	47,487	102,779	51,336	51,443
45-49	89,627	44,641	44,986	106,292	52,962	53,330	89,926	45,054	44,872	94,382	47,200	47,182
50-54	87,048	43,682	43,366	87,403	43,097	44,306	103,809	51,198	52,611	87,914	43,580	44,334
55-59	92,237	44,961	47,276	83,168	40,958	42,210	83,706	40,480	43,226	99,573	48,128	51,445
60-64	76,791	37,234	39,557	87,335	42,330	45,005	79,036	38,722	40,314	79,782	38,356	41,426
65-69	60,859	29,029	31,830	70,451	33,901	36,550	80,541	38,755	41,786	73,150	35,537	37,613
70-74	43,391	19,804	23,587	53,606	24,806	28,800	62,235	29,162	33,073	71,266	33,448	37,818
75-79	23,899	10,070	13,829	34,733	15,312	19,421	42,893	19,180	23,713	49,779	22,548	27,231
80+	22,722	8,438	14,284	26,736	10,049	16,687	35,991	14,161	21,830	45,735	18,389	27,346
All ages	1,357,948	673,985	683,963	1,389,535	688,354	701,181	1,410,610	697,424	713,186	1,420,204	700,554	719,650

Table 8.1(b) - Projections of the resident population by sex - Island of Mauritius, 1996 - 2036 (cont'd)

Age	2021			2026			2031			2036		
	B.sexes	Male	Female	B.sexes	Male	Female	B.sexes	Male	Female	B. sexes	Male	Female
0-4	87,039	44,138	42,901	85,463	43,358	42,105	82,689	41,951	40,738	80,295	40,736	39,559
5-9	86,507	43,811	42,696	86,992	44,106	42,886	85,416	43,326	42,090	82,644	41,920	40,724
10-14	85,673	43,380	42,293	86,473	43,786	42,687	86,958	44,081	42,877	85,383	43,302	42,081
15-19	88,314	44,707	43,607	85,614	43,333	42,281	86,420	43,746	42,674	86,906	44,041	42,865
20-24	94,380	47,777	46,603	88,194	44,607	43,587	85,516	43,255	42,261	86,333	43,679	42,654
25-29	101,511	51,299	50,212	94,205	47,633	46,572	88,053	44,495	43,558	85,401	43,168	42,233
30-34	94,196	47,972	46,224	101,181	51,042	50,139	93,950	47,428	46,522	87,851	44,334	43,517
35-39	88,763	45,216	43,547	93,609	47,487	46,122	100,630	50,577	50,053	93,497	47,041	46,456
40-44	104,072	52,330	51,742	87,918	44,480	43,438	92,780	46,774	46,006	99,809	49,882	49,927
45-49	86,470	43,066	43,404	102,245	50,945	51,300	86,482	43,367	43,115	91,391	45,679	45,712
50-54	84,795	42,553	42,242	84,288	41,549	42,739	99,809	49,210	50,599	84,508	41,916	42,592
55-59	90,464	44,145	46,319	80,963	39,859	41,104	80,657	38,973	41,684	95,657	46,192	49,465
60-64	75,151	36,451	38,700	85,638	41,564	44,074	76,922	37,684	39,238	76,848	36,922	39,926
65-69	59,746	28,518	31,228	68,958	33,217	35,741	78,985	38,083	40,902	71,212	34,621	36,591
70-74	42,569	19,406	23,163	52,635	24,365	28,270	60,927	28,572	32,355	69,895	32,868	37,027
75-79	23,209	9,774	13,435	34,077	15,005	19,072	42,116	18,839	23,277	48,732	22,092	26,640
80+	22,068	8,206	13,862	25,988	9,787	16,201	35,221	13,876	21,345	44,871	18,072	26,799
All ages	1,314,927	652,749	662,178	1,344,441	666,123	678,318	1,363,531	674,237	689,294	1,371,233	676,465	694,768

Table 8.1(c) - Projections of the resident population by sex - Island of Rodrigues, 1996 - 2036

Age	1 9 9 6			2 0 0 1			2 0 0 6			2 0 1 1			2 0 1 6		
	B. sexes	Male	Female	B. sexes	Male	Female	B. sexes	Male	Female	B. sexes	Male	Female	B. sexes	Male	Female
0-4	3,471	1,716	1,755	3,472	1,741	1,731	3,518	1,766	1,752	3,497	1,756	1,741	3,510	1,764	1,746
5-9	3,848	1,968	1,880	3,386	1,670	1,716	3,409	1,707	1,702	3,476	1,743	1,733	3,495	1,755	1,740
10-14	4,534	2,255	2,279	3,651	1,874	1,777	3,238	1,600	1,638	3,310	1,660	1,650	3,475	1,742	1,733
15-19	5,008	2,523	2,485	4,076	2,021	2,055	3,307	1,699	1,608	3,009	1,483	1,526	3,309	1,659	1,650
20-24	3,816	1,922	1,894	4,535	2,284	2,251	3,719	1,842	1,877	3,070	1,579	1,491	3,006	1,481	1,525
25-29	2,674	1,362	1,312	3,463	1,749	1,714	4,269	2,153	2,116	3,540	1,754	1,786	3,066	1,576	1,490
30-34	2,084	991	1,093	2,477	1,263	1,214	3,313	1,674	1,639	4,166	2,102	2,064	3,533	1,751	1,782
35-39	1,961	980	981	1,967	929	1,038	2,385	1,213	1,172	3,242	1,634	1,608	4,145	2,087	2,058
40-44	1,455	728	727	1,879	935	944	1,901	892	1,009	2,330	1,179	1,151	3,209	1,609	1,600
45-49	1,219	642	577	1,388	691	697	1,815	898	917	1,848	862	986	2,289	1,152	1,137
50-54	1,245	603	642	1,168	612	556	1,341	663	678	1,769	870	899	1,814	841	973
55-59	1,157	564	593	1,182	567	615	1,116	580	536	1,293	635	658	1,720	840	880
60-64	854	417	437	1,075	510	565	1,111	517	594	1,050	532	518	1,228	588	640
65-69	594	290	304	752	353	399	955	435	520	993	443	550	946	461	485
70-74	412	190	222	495	236	259	636	294	342	820	371	449	860	382	478
75-79	292	117	175	313	135	178	383	173	210	502	222	280	657	287	370
80+	259	76	183	306	92	214	338	108	230	397	136	261	503	177	326
All ages	34,883	17,544	17,539	35,585	17,662	17,923	36,754	18,214	18,540	38,312	18,961	19,351	40,765	20,152	20,613

Table 8.1(c) - Projections of the resident population by sex - Island of Rodrigues, 1996 - 2036 (cont'd)

Age	2 0 2 1			2 0 2 6			2 0 3 1			2 0 3 6		
	B.sexes	Male	Female	B.sexes	Male	Female	B.sexes	Male	Female	B. sexes	Male	Female
0-4	3,453	1,735	1,718	3,405	1,711	1,694	3,439	1,728	1,711	3,515	1,766	1,749
5-9	3,508	1,762	1,746	3,452	1,734	1,718	3,404	1,710	1,694	3,437	1,727	1,710
10-14	3,494	1,754	1,740	3,507	1,762	1,745	3,450	1,733	1,717	3,403	1,709	1,694
15-19	3,472	1,740	1,732	3,491	1,752	1,739	3,505	1,760	1,745	3,448	1,731	1,717
20-24	3,305	1,656	1,649	3,469	1,737	1,732	3,488	1,749	1,739	3,501	1,757	1,744
25-29	3,003	1,479	1,524	3,301	1,653	1,648	3,464	1,734	1,730	3,483	1,746	1,737
30-34	3,060	1,573	1,487	2,998	1,476	1,522	3,296	1,650	1,646	3,460	1,731	1,729
35-39	3,517	1,740	1,777	3,049	1,565	1,484	2,988	1,469	1,519	3,287	1,644	1,643
40-44	4,107	2,057	2,050	3,490	1,717	1,773	3,027	1,546	1,481	2,970	1,454	1,516
45-49	3,157	1,575	1,582	4,047	2,017	2,030	3,444	1,687	1,757	2,991	1,521	1,470
50-54	2,253	1,129	1,124	3,115	1,548	1,567	4,000	1,988	2,012	3,406	1,664	1,742
55-59	1,773	816	957	2,205	1,099	1,106	3,049	1,507	1,542	3,916	1,936	1,980
60-64	1,640	783	857	1,697	766	931	2,114	1,038	1,076	2,934	1,434	1,500
65-69	1,113	511	602	1,493	684	809	1,556	672	884	1,938	916	1,022
70-74	822	398	424	971	441	530	1,308	590	718	1,371	580	791
75-79	690	296	394	656	307	349	777	341	436	1,047	456	591
80+	654	232	422	748	262	486	770	285	485	864	317	547
All ages	43,021	21,236	21,785	45,094	22,231	22,863	47,079	23,187	23,892	48,971	24,089	24,882

Table 8.2(a) - Projected demographic rates - Republic of Mauritius, 1996 - 2036

	1996 - 2001	2001 - 2006	2006 - 2011	2011 - 2016	2016 - 2021	2021 - 2026	2026 - 2031	2031 - 2036
Average annual growth rate (%)	0.89	0.78	0.70	0.67	0.58	0.46	0.30	0.14
Crude birth rate	17.3	15.4	14.4	14.0	13.6	13.0	12.4	11.9
Crude death rate	6.6	6.7	7.0	7.3	7.8	8.4	9.4	10.6
Age specific fertility rates:								
Age of woman (years)								
15 - 19	39.3	36.3	35.3	35.3	35.3	35.3	35.3	35.3
20 - 24	130.5	120.9	117.8	117.8	117.8	117.8	117.8	117.8
25 - 29	122.4	113.4	110.3	110.3	110.3	110.3	110.3	110.3
30 - 34	75.8	70.4	68.6	68.6	68.6	68.6	68.6	68.6
35 - 39	33.8	31.4	31.0	31.0	31.0	31.0	31.0	31.0
40 - 44	8.6	7.9	7.9	7.9	7.9	7.9	7.9	7.9
45 - 49	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Total fertility rate	2.05	1.91	1.86	1.86	1.86	1.86	1.86	1.86
Gross reproduction rate	1.01	0.94	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91
Net reproduction rate	0.99	0.92	0.90	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91
Mean female population (15-49) years	323,173	330,506	336,367	338,004	336,974	336,254	330,587	325,364

Table 8.2(b) - Projected demographic rates - Island of Mauritius, 1996 - 2036

	1996 - 2001	2001 - 2006	2006 - 2011	2011 - 2016	2016 - 2021	2021 - 2026	2026 - 2031	2031 - 2036
Average annual growth rate (%)	0.90	0.79	0.69	0.65	0.57	0.44	0.28	0.11
Crude birth rate	17.2	15.3	14.2	13.9	13.5	12.9	12.3	11.8
Crude death rate	6.7	6.8	7.1	7.4	7.9	8.5	9.5	10.7
Age specific fertility rates:								
Age of woman (years)								
15 - 19	39.0	36.1	35.2	35.2	35.2	35.2	35.2	35.2
20 - 24	132.0	122.4	119.1	119.1	119.1	119.1	119.1	119.1
25 - 29	122.6	113.6	110.6	110.6	110.6	110.6	110.6	110.6
30 - 34	75.0	69.5	67.7	67.7	67.7	67.7	67.7	67.7
35 - 39	32.8	30.4	29.6	29.6	29.6	29.6	29.6	29.6
40 - 44	8.2	7.6	7.4	7.4	7.4	7.4	7.4	7.4
45 - 49	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Total fertility rate	2.05	1.90	1.85	1.85	1.85	1.85	1.85	1.85
Gross reproduction rate	1.01	0.93	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91
Net reproduction rate	0.99	0.92	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90
Mean female population (15-49) years	313,682	320,380	325,892	327,077	325,452	324,389	318,814	313,777

Table 8.2(c) - Projected demographic rates - Island of Rodrigues, 1996 - 2036

	1996 - 2001	2001 - 2006	2006 - 2011	2011 - 2016	2016 - 2021	2021 - 2026	2026 - 2031	2031 - 2036
Average annual growth rate (%)	0.40	0.65	0.83	1.24	1.08	0.94	0.86	0.79
Crude birth rate	20.2	19.7	18.8	17.9	16.6	15.6	15.0	14.7
Crude death rate	4.8	5.0	5.2	5.5	5.8	6.1	6.4	6.9
Age specific fertility rates:								
Age of woman (years)								
15 - 19	46.1	42.2	40.3	40.3	40.3	40.3	40.3	40.3
20 - 24	94.1	86.2	82.3	82.3	82.3	82.3	82.3	82.3
25 - 29	117.1	107.4	102.5	102.5	102.5	102.5	102.5	102.5
30 - 34	107.0	98.1	93.7	93.7	93.7	93.7	93.7	93.7
35 - 39	82.1	75.2	71.8	71.8	71.8	71.8	71.8	71.8
40 - 44	26.4	24.2	23.1	23.1	23.1	23.1	23.1	23.1
45 - 49	7.2	6.6	6.3	6.3	6.3	6.3	6.3	6.3
Total fertility rate	2.40	2.20	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate	1.19	1.09	1.04	1.04	1.04	1.04	1.04	1.04
Net reproduction rate	1.17	1.08	1.03	1.03	1.04	1.04	1.04	1.04
Mean female population (15-49) years	9,491	10,126	10,475	10,927	11,522	11,865	11,773	11,587

Table 8.3(a) - Distribution of the resident population by selected age group, age indicators and dependency ratio

Republic of Mauritius, 1996 - 2036

Age group (Years)	1996		2001		2006		2011		2016		2021		2026		2031		2036	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
Under 5	106,930	9.4	98,610	8.3	92,093	7.5	89,255	7.0	90,064	6.8	90,492	6.7	88,868	6.4	86,128	6.1	83,810	5.9
Under 15	306,470	27.0	305,062	25.7	296,024	24.0	279,121	21.9	271,134	20.6	269,674	19.9	269,292	19.4	265,356	18.8	258,677	18.2
15 - 64	759,546	67.0	804,849	67.9	852,784	69.2	901,601	70.7	928,226	70.4	937,403	69.0	934,717	67.3	923,594	65.5	921,597	64.9
15 & over	827,081	73.0	879,827	74.3	936,075	76.0	996,675	78.1	1,047,820	79.4	1,088,274	80.1	1,120,243	80.6	1,145,254	81.2	1,161,527	81.8
60 & over	97,528	8.6	107,455	9.1	121,848	9.9	150,079	11.8	186,346	14.1	227,662	16.8	272,861	19.6	300,696	21.3	319,712	22.5
65 & over	67,535	6.0	74,978	6.3	83,291	6.8	95,074	7.5	119,594	9.1	150,871	11.1	185,526	13.4	221,660	15.7	239,930	16.9
All ages	1,133,551	100.0	1,184,889	100.0	1,232,099	100.0	1,275,796	100.0	1,318,954	100.0	1,357,948	100.0	1,389,535	100.0	1,410,610	100.0	1,420,204	100.0
Mean age	29.7		31.1		32.6		34.0		35.4		36.7		37.9		39.0		39.8	
Median age	27.5		29.2		30.9		32.8		34.7		36.0		37.2		38.5		39.7	
Dependency ratio	492.4		472.2		444.8		415.0		420.9		448.6		486.6		527.3		541.0	

Table 8.3(b) - Distribution of the resident population by selected age group, age indicators and dependency ratio

Island of Mauritius, 1996 - 2036

Age group (Years)	1996		2001		2006		2011		2016		2021		2026		2031		2036	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
Under 5	103,459	9.4	95,138	8.3	88,575	7.4	85,758	6.9	86,554	6.8	87,039	6.6	85,463	6.4	82,689	6.1	80,295	5.9
Under 15	294,617	26.8	294,553	25.6	285,859	23.9	268,838	21.7	260,654	20.4	259,219	19.7	258,928	19.3	255,063	18.7	248,322	18.1
15 - 64	738,073	67.2	781,639	68.0	828,507	69.3	876,284	70.8	900,907	70.5	908,116	69.1	903,855	67.2	891,219	65.4	888,201	64.8
15 & over	804,051	73.2	854,751	74.4	909,486	76.1	968,646	78.3	1,017,535	79.6	1,055,708	80.3	1,085,513	80.7	1,108,468	81.3	1,122,911	81.9
60 & over	95,117	8.7	104,514	9.1	118,425	9.9	146,317	11.8	182,152	14.3	222,743	16.9	267,296	19.9	294,171	21.6	311,558	22.7
65 & over	65,978	6.0	73,112	6.4	80,979	6.8	92,362	7.5	116,628	9.1	147,592	11.2	181,658	13.5	217,249	15.9	234,710	17.1
All ages	1,098,668	100.0	1,149,304	100.0	1,195,345	100.0	1,237,484	100.0	1,278,189	100.0	1,314,927	100.0	1,344,441	100.0	1,363,531	100.0	1,371,233	100.0
Mean age	29.8		31.2		32.7		34.2		35.5		36.8		38.0		39.1		39.9	
Median age	27.8		29.4		31.1		33.0		34.9		36.1		37.4		38.6		39.9	
Dependency ratio	488.6		470.4		442.8		412.2		418.8		448.0		487.5		530.0		543.8	

Table 8.3(c) - Distribution of the resident population by selected age group, age indicators and dependency ratio

Island of Rodrigues, 1996 - 2036

Age group (Years)	1996		2001		2006		2011		2016		2021		2026		2031		2036	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
Under 5	3,471	10.0	3,472	9.8	3,518	9.6	3,497	9.1	3,510	8.6	3,453	8.0	3,405	7.6	3,439	7.3	3,515	7.2
Under 15	11,853	34.0	10,509	29.5	10,165	27.7	10,283	26.8	10,480	25.7	10,455	24.3	10,364	23.0	10,293	21.9	10,355	21.1
15 - 64	21,473	61.6	23,210	65.2	24,277	66.1	25,317	66.1	27,319	67.0	29,287	68.1	30,862	68.4	32,375	68.8	33,396	68.2
15 & over	23,030	66.0	25,076	70.5	26,589	72.3	28,029	73.2	30,285	74.3	32,566	75.7	34,730	77.0	36,786	78.1	38,616	78.9
60 & over	2,411	6.9	2,941	8.3	3,423	9.3	3,762	9.8	4,194	10.3	4,919	11.4	5,565	12.3	6,525	13.9	8,154	16.7
65 & over	1,557	4.5	1,866	5.2	2,312	6.3	2,712	7.1	2,966	7.3	3,279	7.6	3,868	8.6	4,411	9.4	5,220	10.7
All ages	34,883	100.0	35,585	100.0	36,754	100.0	38,312	100.0	40,765	100.0	43,021	100.0	45,094	100.0	47,079	100.0	48,971	100.0
Mean age	25.8		27.6		29.1		30.5		31.7		32.9		34.2		35.4		36.5	
Median age	20.8		23.5		26.4		28.9		30.7		32.1		33.2		34.2		35.4	
Dependency ratio	624.5		533.2		513.9		492.2		468.9		454.2		461.1		466.4		466.4	

Table 8.4(a) - Projections of the resident population under 25 years by single year of age and sex - Republic of Mauritius, 1996- 2016

Age (Years)	1996		2001		2006		2011		2016	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
0	10,084	9,941	9,931	9,579	9,106	8,873	8,998	8,765	9,187	8,949
1	10,621	10,495	9,971	9,658	9,199	8,972	9,006	8,783	9,145	8,918
2	10,686	10,543	10,055	9,772	9,321	9,089	9,035	8,811	9,118	8,890
3	11,106	11,027	10,141	9,886	9,441	9,207	9,062	8,838	9,093	8,863
4	11,517	10,910	9,841	9,776	9,560	9,325	9,090	8,867	9,064	8,837
(0 - 4)	54,014	52,916	49,939	48,671	46,627	45,466	45,191	44,064	45,607	44,457
5	11,161	10,679	10,028	9,879	9,896	9,544	9,089	8,856	8,992	8,761
6	10,655	10,268	10,562	10,429	9,936	9,623	9,181	8,954	9,000	8,779
7	10,382	10,178	10,627	10,477	10,020	9,736	9,302	9,071	9,029	8,807
8	9,922	9,622	11,045	10,960	10,106	9,851	9,422	9,188	9,056	8,834
9	9,395	9,037	11,455	10,842	9,807	9,740	9,541	9,306	9,082	8,861
(5 - 9)	51,515	49,784	53,717	52,587	49,765	48,494	46,535	45,375	45,159	44,042
10	9,350	8,900	11,068	10,526	9,981	9,806	9,871	9,509	9,084	8,853
11	9,561	9,113	10,567	10,121	10,511	10,354	9,911	9,588	9,175	8,951
12	9,842	9,476	10,295	10,029	10,577	10,401	9,996	9,699	9,297	9,068
13	10,161	9,926	9,840	9,482	10,994	10,884	10,081	9,814	9,417	9,185
14	11,051	10,861	9,316	8,904	11,400	10,764	9,783	9,704	9,537	9,302
(10 - 14)	49,965	48,276	51,086	49,062	53,463	52,209	49,642	48,314	46,510	45,359
15	11,792	11,406	9,158	8,622	10,932	10,361	9,919	9,731	9,855	9,503
16	12,446	12,166	9,361	8,825	10,437	9,962	10,445	10,278	9,895	9,582
17	11,687	11,503	9,632	9,173	10,167	9,865	10,510	10,324	9,980	9,693
18	11,524	11,207	9,944	9,611	9,718	9,328	10,926	10,807	10,065	9,809
19	10,980	10,518	10,817	10,513	9,198	8,757	11,330	10,686	9,768	9,698
(15 - 19)	58,429	56,800	48,912	46,744	50,452	48,273	53,130	51,826	49,563	48,285
20	10,129	10,051	11,544	11,067	9,025	8,469	10,844	10,275	9,889	9,721
21	10,602	10,262	12,190	11,809	9,222	8,666	10,351	9,879	10,412	10,268
22	10,133	9,906	11,444	11,171	9,486	9,004	10,082	9,777	10,478	10,314
23	8,989	8,419	11,288	10,880	9,793	9,437	9,637	9,246	10,893	10,796
24	9,181	8,998	10,751	10,210	10,656	10,318	9,121	8,679	11,294	10,676
(20 - 24)	49,034	47,636	57,217	55,137	48,182	45,894	50,035	47,856	52,966	51,775

Table 8.4(b) - Projections of the resident population under 25 years by single year of age and sex - Island of Mauritius, 1996 - 2016

Age (Years)	1996		2001		2006		2011		2016	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
0	9,755	9,567	9,565	9,233	8,751	8,521	8,646	8,418	8,835	8,600
1	10,263	10,150	9,616	9,310	8,846	8,622	8,656	8,436	8,793	8,569
2	10,339	10,189	9,704	9,420	8,968	8,739	8,684	8,463	8,766	8,541
3	10,776	10,705	9,795	9,530	9,088	8,857	8,711	8,489	8,739	8,514
4	11,165	10,550	9,518	9,447	9,208	8,975	8,738	8,517	8,710	8,487
(0 - 4)	52,298	51,161	48,198	46,940	44,861	43,714	43,435	42,323	43,843	42,711
5	10,760	10,337	9,708	9,513	9,537	9,204	8,738	8,507	8,640	8,414
6	10,263	9,924	10,214	10,092	9,588	9,281	8,832	8,608	8,650	8,432
7	9,972	9,755	10,289	10,131	9,676	9,390	8,954	8,725	8,678	8,459
8	9,537	9,241	10,724	10,645	9,767	9,500	9,074	8,842	8,705	8,485
9	9,015	8,647	11,112	10,490	9,490	9,417	9,194	8,960	8,731	8,512
(5 - 9)	49,547	47,904	52,047	50,871	48,058	46,792	44,792	43,642	43,404	42,302
10	8,987	8,543	10,686	10,203	9,674	9,457	9,522	9,179	8,733	8,504
11	9,144	8,697	10,194	9,796	10,178	10,032	9,573	9,256	8,827	8,605
12	9,369	8,994	9,905	9,629	10,253	10,071	9,661	9,364	8,949	8,722
13	9,667	9,459	9,473	9,122	10,686	10,583	9,751	9,474	9,069	8,839
14	10,543	10,304	8,954	8,535	11,072	10,428	9,475	9,391	9,190	8,956
(10 - 14)	47,710	45,997	49,212	47,285	51,863	50,571	47,982	46,664	44,768	43,626
15	11,240	10,836	8,833	8,300	10,586	10,069	9,634	9,406	9,507	9,173
16	11,933	11,623	8,987	8,450	10,099	9,668	10,136	9,978	9,557	9,250
17	11,180	11,066	9,208	8,738	9,813	9,503	10,210	10,017	9,645	9,358
18	11,069	10,744	9,501	9,190	9,385	9,002	10,641	10,527	9,735	9,469
19	10,484	10,046	10,362	10,011	8,870	8,423	11,026	10,372	9,460	9,385
(15 - 19)	55,906	54,315	46,891	44,689	48,753	46,665	51,647	50,300	47,904	46,635
20	9,700	9,626	11,044	10,551	8,729	8,175	10,522	10,004	9,604	9,397
21	10,190	9,839	11,726	11,317	8,881	8,323	10,037	9,606	10,104	9,968
22	9,758	9,512	10,985	10,775	9,100	8,607	9,753	9,442	10,178	10,007
23	8,600	8,070	10,876	10,461	9,389	9,052	9,328	8,944	10,608	10,516
24	8,864	8,695	10,302	9,782	10,241	9,860	8,816	8,369	10,991	10,362
(20 - 24)	47,112	45,742	54,933	52,886	46,340	44,017	48,456	46,365	51,485	50,250

Table 8.4(c) - Projections of the resident population under 25 years by single year of age and sex - Island of Rodrigues, 1996 - 2016

Age (Years)	1996		2001		2006		2011		2016	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
0	329	374	366	346	355	352	352	347	352	349
1	358	345	355	348	353	350	350	347	352	349
2	347	354	351	352	353	350	351	348	352	349
3	330	322	346	356	353	350	351	349	354	349
4	352	360	323	329	352	350	352	350	354	350
(0 - 4)	1,716	1,755	1,741	1,731	1,766	1,752	1,756	1,741	1,764	1,746
5	401	342	320	366	359	340	351	349	352	347
6	392	344	348	337	348	342	349	346	350	347
7	410	423	338	346	344	346	348	346	351	348
8	385	381	321	315	339	351	348	346	351	349
9	380	390	343	352	317	323	347	346	351	349
(5 - 9)	1,968	1,880	1,670	1,716	1,707	1,702	1,743	1,733	1,755	1,740
10	363	357	382	323	307	349	349	330	351	349
11	417	416	373	325	333	322	338	332	348	346
12	473	482	390	400	324	330	335	335	348	346
13	494	467	367	360	308	301	330	340	348	346
14	508	557	362	369	328	336	308	313	347	346
(10 - 14)	2,255	2,279	1,874	1,777	1,600	1,638	1,660	1,650	1,742	1,733
15	552	570	325	322	346	292	285	325	348	330
16	513	543	374	375	338	294	309	300	338	332
17	507	437	424	435	354	362	300	307	335	335
18	455	463	443	421	333	326	285	280	330	340
19	496	472	455	502	328	334	304	314	308	313
(15 - 19)	2,523	2,485	2,021	2,055	1,699	1,608	1,483	1,526	1,659	1,650
20	429	425	500	516	296	294	322	271	285	324
21	412	423	464	492	341	343	314	273	308	300
22	375	394	459	396	386	397	329	335	300	307
23	389	349	412	419	404	385	309	302	285	280
24	317	303	449	428	415	458	305	310	303	314
(20 - 24)	1,922	1,894	2,284	2,251	1,842	1,877	1,579	1,491	1,481	1,525

GLOSSARY

Population

De facto population: a population enumerated or estimated on the basis of those present at a particular time, including temporary visitors but excluding residents temporarily absent.

Resident (De jure) population: a population enumerated or estimated on the basis of normal residence, excluding temporary visitors but including residents temporarily absent.

Natural Increase: the excess of births over deaths.

Rate of Natural Increase: the difference between the births and deaths occurring during a year per 1,000 mid-year population. This rate is the difference between the "crude birth rate" and the "crude death rate".

Age structure

Dependency ratio: the combined child population (under 15 years) and population aged 65 years and over per 1,000 population of intermediate age (15 - 64 years) in a particular year.

Median age: the age which divides the population into two equal-size groups, one of which is younger and the other older than the median.

Fertility

Crude birth rate: the number of live births registered in a year per 1,000 mid-year population.

Age specific fertility rate: the number of live births to women of a specified age-group per 1,000 women in that age-group.

General fertility rate: the number of live births occurring in a year per 1,000 women aged (15 - 49) years at mid-year.

Total fertility rate: the average number of children born to an average woman assuming that she survives to the end of her child-bearing age and is subjected to a fixed schedule of age-specific fertility rates.

Gross reproduction rate: the average number of daughters born to an average woman assuming that she survives to the end of her child-bearing age and is subjected to a fixed schedule of age-specific fertility rates.

Net reproduction rate: the extent to which an average woman will replace herself, assuming a fixed schedule of age-specific mortality and fertility rates to prevail through her reproductive span of life.

Live birth order: the ordinal number of a given live birth in relation to all previous live births of the same woman.

Mortality

Crude death rate : the number of deaths in a year per 1,000 mid-year population.

Age specific death rate: the number of deaths of a specified age-group occurring in a year per 1,000 mid-year population in that age-group.

Infant death: death of an infant aged under one year.

Infant mortality rate: the number of infant deaths in a year per 1,000 live-births during the year.

Still birth: a child born after the twenty-eighth week of pregnancy and not breathing or showing any signs of life at any time after being completely expelled from the mother.

Still birth rate: the number of still births in a year per 1,000 total births (live births and still births) during the year.

Early neonatal mortality rate: the number of deaths of infants under 7 days of age in a year per 1,000 live births during the year.

Late neonatal mortality rate: the number of deaths of infants aged from 7 to 27 days in a year per 1,000 live births during the year.

Neonatal mortality rate: the number of deaths of infants aged less than 28 days in a year per 1,000 live births during the year.

Post neonatal mortality rate: the number of deaths of infants aged from 28 days to under one year in a year, per 1,000 live births during the year.

Perinatal mortality rate: the sum of the number of deaths of infants aged under 7 days and the number of still births in a year per 1,000 total births (live + still) during that year.

Maternal mortality rate: number of deaths due to pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium per 10,000 live births during that year.

Expectation of live at birth (e_0): the average number of years that a new born child would be expected to live if subjected to the mortality conditions expressed by a particular set of age-specific death rates.

Marriage

Marriage rate: the number of persons married in a year per 1,000 mid-year population.

Divorce

Divorce rate: the number of persons divorced in a year per 1,000 mid-year population.

International Migration

Net migration: because of the absence of reliable data on immigrants and emigrants, the net migration is taken as the difference between international arrivals and departures of residents.

Net migration rate : the net migration in a year per 1,000 mid-year population.

REGISTRATION OF LIVE BIRTHS (1)

Civil Status Office _____					
Serial No _____					
Date of Registration _____					
Surname of child					
Names					
<i>For Civil Status Office Use Stat Codes only</i>					
Ethnical Group					
Sex					
Religion					
District of Residence					
Township (if applicable)					
Date of Birth					
Legitimacy					
District of C.S.O.					
No. of Regr. and page					
Plurality					

4601/11/94—15m

Maiden Surname of Mother					
Names					
<i>For Civil Status Office Use Stat Codes only</i>					
Father's Profession					
Mother's Profession					
†Date of Birth of Mother					
Age of Mother					
No. of Previous Live Births					
No. of Previous Still Births					
Month and Year Union Started			M	M	Y Y
Date of Previous Live Births					
Age of Father					
Place of delivery					

Attendant at birth
 †Not to be punched.

REGISTRATION OF STILL BIRTHS (2)

Civil Status Office _____					
Serial No _____					
Date of Registration _____					
<i>For Civil Status Office Use</i>			<i>Stat Codes only</i>		
Ethnic Group _____					
Sex _____					
Religion _____					
District of Residence _____					
Township (if applicable) _____					
Date of Birth _____					
Legitimacy _____					
District of C.S.O. _____					
No. of Regr. and page _____					
Plurality _____					

3632/7/90-5m

Maiden Surname of Mother _____					
Names _____					
<i>For Civil Status Office Use</i>			<i>Stat Codes only</i>		
Father's Profession _____					
Mother's Profession _____					
†Date of Birth of Mother _____					
Age of Mother _____					
No. of Previous Live Births _____					
No. of Previous Still Births _____					
Month and Year Union Started _____			M	M	Y Y
Date of Previous Live Births _____					
Age of Father _____					
Place of delivery _____					

Attendant at birth
†Not to be punched.

REGISTRATION OF MARRIAGES (3)

Civil Status Office _____	
Serial No _____	
Date of Registration _____	
Surname of Husband	
Names	
Surname of Wife	
Names	
<i>For Civil Status Office Use Stat Codes only</i>	
District of C.S.O.	
No. of Regr. and page	

	HUSBAND		WIFE	
	<i>For Civil Status Office use only</i>	<i>Stat Code only</i>	<i>For Civil Status Office use only</i>	<i>Stat Code only</i>
Ethnic Group				
Age				
Religion				
District of Residence				
Township (if applicable)				
Profession				
Marital Status				
HUSBAND AND WIFE <i>For Civil Status Office use</i>				
Month and Year Union Started			M M Y Y	
*Register signed by	both (1)	man (2)	woman (3)	neither (4)
No. of Children Legitimated				
Marriage celebration code				
*Please tick appropriate box				

REGISTRATION OF DEATHS (4)

Civil Status Office _____							
Serial No _____							
Date of Registration _____							
Surname							
Names							
<i>For Civil Status Office Use</i>				<i>Stat Codes only</i>			
Ethnic Group							
Sex							
Religion							
District of Residence							
Township (if applicable)							
Place of Death							
District of C.S.O.							
No. of Regr. and page							

4273-1-86-10m

<i>For Civil Status Office Use</i>		<i>Stat Codes only</i>							
Date of Death									
Age at Death			D	D	M	M	Y	Y	Y
*Birth Registration	Birth Registered (1)	Birth not registered (2)							
Cause of Death			Group						
			Detailed List						
			Nature of Injury						
*Medical Certification	Medically Certified (1)	Not Medically Certified (2)							
Profession									
Birth Place									
Marital Status									
No. of Live Births (women only)									
Live birth identifier									

* Please tick appropriate box